

EUREX



Eurex

Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual

V 7.1.0

Date : 12.02.2021

© Eurex Frankfurt AG 2021

Deutsche Börse AG (“DBAG”), Clearstream Banking AG (“Clearstream”), Eurex Frankfurt AG (“Eurex”), Eurex Clearing AG (“Eurex Clearing”), Eurex Securities Transactions Services GmbH (“Eurex STS”) and Eurex Repo GmbH (“Eurex Repo”) are corporate entities and are registered under German law. Eurex Global Derivatives AG is a corporate entity and is registered under Swiss law. Clearstream Banking S.A. is a corporate entity and is registered under Luxembourg law. Eurex Frankfurt AG is the administrating and operating institution of Eurex Deutschland. Eurex Deutschland is in the following referred to as the “Eurex Exchange”.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter hereof (other than certain trademarks and service marks listed below) are owned by DBAG or its affiliates and subsidiaries or used under authorization by their respective owners, including, without limitation, all patent, registered design, copyright, trademark and service mark rights. While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this publication to provide details that are accurate and not misleading at the time of publication DBAG, Clearstream, Eurex, Eurex Clearing, Eurex Repo as well as the Eurex Exchange and their respective subsidiaries, servants and agents (a) do not make any representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein, whether express or implied, including without limitation any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of such information, and (b) shall not be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained herein under any circumstances, including, without limitation, in connection with actual trading or otherwise or for any errors or omissions contained in this publication.

This publication is published for information purposes only and shall not constitute investment advice respectively does not constitute an offer, solicitation or recommendation to acquire or dispose of any investment or to engage in any other transaction. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Eurex and Eurex Clearing offer services directly to members of the Eurex Exchange respectively to clearing members of Eurex Clearing. Those who desire to trade any products available on the Eurex market or who desire to offer and sell any such products to others or who desire to possess a clearing license of Eurex Clearing in order to participate in the clearing process provided by Eurex Clearing, should consider legal and regulatory requirements of those jurisdictions relevant to them, as well as the risks associated with such products, before doing so.

Only Eurex derivatives that are CFTC-approved may be traded via direct access in the United States or by United States persons. A complete, up-to-date list of Eurex derivatives that are CFTC-approved is available at: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/eurex-derivatives-us>.

In addition, Eurex representatives and participants may familiarize U.S. Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) and broker-dealers with certain eligible Eurex equity options and equity index options pursuant to the terms of the SEC's July 1, 2013 Class No-Action Relief. A complete, up-to-date list of Eurex options that are eligible under the SEC Class No-Action Relief is available at: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/eurex-derivatives-us/eurex-options-in-the-us-for-eligible-customers>. Lastly, U.S. QIBs and broker-dealers trading on behalf of QIBs may trade certain single-security futures and narrow-based security index futures subject to terms and conditions of the SEC's Exchange Act Release No. 60,194 (June 30, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 32,200 (July 7, 2009) and the CFTC's Division of Clearing and Intermediary Oversight Advisory Concerning the Offer and Sale of Foreign Security Futures Products to Customers Located in the United States (June 8, 2010).

Trademarks and Service Marks

Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, MDAX®, ODAX®, SDAX®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG or its affiliates and subsidiaries. All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra. ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX®

are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG. IPD® UK Quarterly Indexes are registered trademarks of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and have been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives. SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG. The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto. PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc. Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc. The names of other companies and third party products may be trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

Eurex Deutschland qualifies as manufacturer of packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs) under Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs Regulation), and provides key information documents (KIDs) covering PRIIPs traded on Eurex Deutschland on its website under the following link: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/priips-kids>.

In addition, according to Art. 14(1) PRIIPs Regulation the person advising on, or selling, a PRIIP shall provide the KID to retail investors free of charge.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	32
2	XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex	33
2.1	Eurex Terminology	33
2.2	XML Report Layout	33
2.2.1	Structures	33
2.2.2	Structure Members	34
2.2.3	Data Types	34
2.2.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	34
2.2.4.1	Main Report Structure	34
2.2.4.2	Substructures	34
2.2.4.3	Field Values	35
2.2.5	Rules for Text Reports	35
2.2.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	36
2.2.5.2	Field Values	36
2.3	Common Report Engine	36
3	Introduction to XML Reports	38
3.1	XML Report Characteristics	38
3.2	Report Availability	39
3.3	Structure Cardinality	39
3.4	Usage Code	40
4	XML Report Descriptions	41
4.1	CA Capital Adjustment	41
4.1.1	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview	41
4.1.2	CA770 Account Maintenance	43
4.2	CB Clearing Position and Transactions	45
4.2.1	CB001 Product and Price Report	45
4.2.2	CB012 Account Statement	48
4.2.3	CB013 Account Statement - ECC	52
4.2.4	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement	56
4.2.5	CB167 Late Closing Fees	60
4.2.6	CB169 LP Rebates	63
4.2.7	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report	67
4.2.8	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement	70
4.2.9	CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement	73
4.2.10	CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview	76
4.2.11	CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees	81
4.2.12	CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine	83
4.2.13	CB192 Monthly Fee Statement	86
4.2.14	CB193 Monthly Connections and Services	89
4.2.15	CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary	91
4.2.16	CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee	94

4.2.17	CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary	96
4.2.18	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines	99
4.2.19	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement	102
4.2.20	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo	104
4.2.21	CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities	107
4.2.22	CB325 Daily Service Fees	110
4.2.23	CB330 Daily Settlement Fees	113
4.2.24	CB350 Monthly Fee Statement	116
4.2.25	CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview	119
4.2.26	CB715 Average Pricing	122
4.2.27	CB730 Position Transfer Summary	125
4.2.28	CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview	128
4.2.29	CB741 KRX Position Information	130
4.2.30	CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview	132
4.2.31	CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview	135
4.2.32	CB790 Premium Information	138
4.2.33	CB795 Variation Margin Information	140
4.3	CD Clearing Daily	142
4.3.1	CD010 Daily Cash Account CM	142
4.3.2	CD011 Daily Cash Account AH	144
4.3.3	CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC	146
4.3.4	CD015 Detailed Account Statement	148
4.3.5	CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage	150
4.3.6	CD030 Security Expiration	152
4.3.7	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation	154
4.3.8	CD033 Collateral Composition	156
4.3.9	CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals	159
4.3.10	CD042 Daily Settlement Statement	161
4.3.11	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation	163
4.3.12	CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement	165
4.3.13	CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement	167
4.3.14	CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions	169
4.3.15	CD230 Monthly Interest Report	171
4.3.16	CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report	173
4.3.17	CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered	175
4.3.18	CD710 Daily Cash Account CM	177
4.3.19	CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder	179
4.3.20	CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC	181
4.3.21	CD715 Detailed Account Statement	183
4.4	CE Clearing Exercise and Delivery	185
4.4.1	CE038 Deliverable Bonds	185
4.4.2	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions	187
4.4.3	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report	190

4.4.4	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report	193
4.4.5	CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report	199
4.4.6	CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report	201
4.4.7	CE710 Contract Expiration	203
4.4.8	CE735 Expired Series Information	206
4.4.9	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview	208
4.4.10	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview	211
4.4.11	CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview	214
4.4.12	CE775 Notification/Allocation Information	216
4.4.13	CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview	218
4.4.14	CE790 In-the-money Configuration	220
4.5	CI Intraday Reports	222
4.5.1	CI012 Account Statement	222
4.5.2	CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report	226
4.5.3	CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report	229
4.5.4	CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report	231
4.5.5	CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report	233
4.5.6	CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report	235
4.6	TA Trading Maintenance	237
4.6.1	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report	237
4.7	TT Entitlement and Security	239
4.7.1	TT130 Risk Event Report	239
4.7.2	TT131 Risk Event Trader Report	241
4.7.3	TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance	243
4.7.4	TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status	245
4.7.5	TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle	247
4.7.6	TT760 User Entitlement Status	249
4.7.7	TT761 User Entitlement Changes	251
4.7.8	TT762 Participant Entitlement Status	253
4.7.9	TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes	255
4.7.10	TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement	257
4.7.11	TT770 Password Change	259
5	Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	261
5.1	Tag Characteristics	261
6	XML Report Tag Descriptions	263
6.1	abdnQty	263
6.2	abdnTrnQty	263
6.3	abortAmnt	263
6.4	acctName	263
6.5	acctOwnr	264
6.6	accountCMFX	264
6.7	accountDescr	264
6.8	accountName	265

6.9	accountNameAllc	265
6.10	accountNameNotif	266
6.11	accountSubType	266
6.12	accountType	266
6.13	acctNameTo	267
6.14	acctSegrTyp	267
6.15	acctTyp	267
6.16	acctTyp36Grp	268
6.17	acctTypCod	268
6.18	acctTypFlexible	269
6.19	acctTypGrp	269
6.20	acctTypGrpX	270
6.21	acrlnt	271
6.22	actingMarket	271
6.23	actingMarketStatus	272
6.24	activityTyp	272
6.25	addInfo	272
6.26	addTxt	273
6.27	adjExchRat	273
6.28	affMbr	273
6.29	aggAmntToDate	274
6.30	aggOvrUdr	274
6.31	aggQty	274
6.32	alignText	274
6.33	alignValue	275
6.34	allocationId	275
6.35	amntAud	275
6.36	amntCHF	275
6.37	amntCrd	276
6.38	amntDbt	276
6.39	amntEUR	276
6.40	amntGBP	276
6.41	amntJPY	277
6.42	amntNzd	277
6.43	amntUsd	277
6.44	amount	277
6.45	apprPartSmbI	278
6.46	apprUserLgn	278
6.47	appStatus	278
6.48	appTimOfBuyer	279
6.49	appTimOfSeller	279
6.50	artCrdAmnt	279
6.51	artDebAmnt	279

6.52	asgnQty	280
6.53	asOnDat	280
6.54	asOnTim	280
6.55	assAlloc	280
6.56	autoCloseOut	281
6.57	AWVCountryCode	281
6.58	baseCurrency	281
6.59	baseFxAmnt	282
6.60	beneficiary	282
6.61	bfrAfrDec	282
6.62	bicClr	283
6.63	billDat	283
6.64	billMonth	283
6.65	billTyp	283
6.66	blkTrdFlg	284
6.67	blInglCod	284
6.68	breach200	284
6.69	bscReqlD	285
6.70	buyCod	285
6.71	calcModel	286
6.72	calDat	286
6.73	CapacityId	286
6.74	CapacityNam	287
6.75	cashCollAmntClear	287
6.76	cassTrnAccRef	287
6.77	cCorpFlag	287
6.78	ccyPair	288
6.79	clearingHouse	288
6.80	clgHseInd2	288
6.81	clgHseInd7	289
6.82	clgHseSmbI	289
6.83	clgMembCurrTypCod	290
6.84	clientRefId	290
6.85	clrCurrTypCod	290
6.86	clsAdjQty	291
6.87	cMPayInLimitBreach	291
6.88	cMPayOutLimitBreach	291
6.89	cntrClasCod	291
6.90	cntrExercisePrice	292
6.91	cntrExerPrc	293
6.92	cntrExerPrcX	293
6.93	cntrExpDat	293
6.94	cntrExpDayDat	294

6.95	cntrExpMthDat	294
6.96	cntrExpYrDat	295
6.97	cntrFaceVal	296
6.98	cntrPerUntlnAmnt	296
6.99	cntrStsCod	297
6.100	cntrTypCod	297
6.101	cntrVersNo	297
6.102	cntrVersNoX	298
6.103	collGrpLimFact	298
6.104	collLoc	298
6.105	collPoolExcessShortfall	299
6.106	collPosId	299
6.107	collRef	299
6.108	collSrpl	300
6.109	collStsCod	300
6.110	collTrnId	300
6.111	collType	301
6.112	collVal	301
6.113	collValBond	301
6.114	collValCash	302
6.115	collValClgCurr	302
6.116	collValEff	302
6.117	collValStock	302
6.118	combTypCod	303
6.119	confirmAmnt	303
6.120	convFact	303
6.121	cpnRat	303
6.122	csdId	304
6.123	cashAcctCod	304
6.124	cashAcctNo2	304
6.125	cashAcctNo7	305
6.126	cashCollAmnt	305
6.127	cashInstId	305
6.128	cashInstId7	306
6.129	cashLocKeyCod	306
6.130	cashLocKeyCod7	306
6.131	cashQty	306
6.132	cashRefCod	307
6.133	cashRefCod7	307
6.134	cashRefId	307
6.135	cashSetlmtAmnt	308
6.136	cashStatus	308
6.137	cashStlRun	308

6.138	cashStlRun7	309
6.139	ctpyAcct	310
6.140	currentCollQty	310
6.141	currentPosCollVal	310
6.142	currentPosCollValInPoolCcy	310
6.143	currSetlmtPrc_1	311
6.144	currTypCod	311
6.145	custTextX	313
6.146	dailyTransLimitPerMemProd	313
6.147	date	313
6.148	datNotif	314
6.149	dayMat	314
6.150	dayNo	314
6.151	daySettlDate	314
6.152	defaultPoolId	315
6.153	descr1	315
6.154	dispDcml	315
6.155	dlvClgHseTrnNo	316
6.156	dlvCurrAmnt	316
6.157	dlvCurrTypCod	316
6.158	dlvDueDat	316
6.159	dlvSetlmtAmnt	317
6.160	dlvTrnNo	317
6.161	dlyFeeAmnt	317
6.162	dlyIntAmnt	318
6.163	dlyIntErnAmnt	318
6.164	dlyPayInSetlLimit	318
6.165	dlyPayOutSetlLimit	318
6.166	dlyPayOutSetlLimitVMBuffer	319
6.167	ecbExchRat	319
6.168	entActivity	319
6.169	entitlMntLvl	320
6.170	entPartStatus	321
6.171	entTimDatCet	321
6.172	entTimTimCet	321
6.173	entUsrStatus	322
6.174	envText	322
6.175	euEnId	324
6.176	excessSettlAmountVMCFAmount	324
6.177	excessTotSettlAmount	325
6.178	exchIdCod	325
6.179	exchNam	326
6.180	exchRat5	328

6.181	exchRate	329
6.182	exchRatRed	329
6.183	exerPrcDcml	329
6.184	exerQty	329
6.185	exerStylTyp	330
6.186	expDat	330
6.187	faceAmnt	331
6.188	fcmBuffer	331
6.189	fee	331
6.190	feeAdjInd	332
6.191	feeAftGivSavReb	332
6.192	feeAftSavReb	332
6.193	feeAmnt	332
6.194	feeCalcTim	333
6.195	feeCalcTimLG	333
6.196	feeCapAmnt	333
6.197	feeCshBalAmnt	333
6.198	feeEuEnMmAmnt	334
6.199	feeGrp	334
6.200	feeIndCatAmnt	334
6.201	feeIndCatTyp	334
6.202	feeIndTyp	335
6.203	feeNam	335
6.204	feeOverl	335
6.205	feePckMmAmnt	336
6.206	feeRatPct	336
6.207	feeReb	336
6.208	feeRfqMmAmnt	336
6.209	feeRoIMmAmnt	337
6.210	feeSprdMmAmnt	337
6.211	feeStrMmAmnt	337
6.212	feeStrsMmAmnt	338
6.213	feeSzMmAmnt	338
6.214	feeTotal	338
6.215	feeTypCodX	338
6.216	feeTypNam	339
6.217	feeVar	339
6.218	feeVol	339
6.219	finalExcessAmount	340
6.220	finalPenaltyAmount	340
6.221	finSetlmtAmnt	340
6.222	finSetlmtPrc	340
6.223	finSetlmtTim	341

6.224	firmTrdId	341
6.225	flexIdCod	341
6.226	flxCntrSynProdId	342
6.227	flxCntrTrdAllwdFlg	342
6.228	fourEyesApprAct	342
6.229	fourEyesIndictr	343
6.230	fourEyesResnForChang	343
6.231	fourEyesStatus	343
6.232	fulfillId	344
6.233	fullRebVol	344
6.234	grpIdCod	345
6.235	guarTotBalAmnt	345
6.236	headSettlAcctType	345
6.237	indCallOrPut	345
6.238	indivGrossShortAmntAUDinEUR	346
6.239	indivGrossShortAmntCHFinEUR	346
6.240	indivGrossShortAmntEURinEUR	346
6.241	indivGrossShortAmntGBPInEUR	346
6.242	indivGrossShortAmntJPYinEUR	347
6.243	indivGrossShortAmntNZDinEUR	347
6.244	indivGrossShortAmntUSDinEUR	347
6.245	indivGrossShortOverAllInEUR1	347
6.246	indivGrossShortOverAllInEUR2	348
6.247	indivLimitAmntAUDinEUR	348
6.248	indivLimitAmntCHFinEUR	348
6.249	indivLimitAmntEURinEUR	348
6.250	indivLimitAmntGBPInEUR	349
6.251	indivLimitAmntJPYinEUR	349
6.252	indivLimitAmntNZDinEUR	349
6.253	indivLimitAmntUSDinEUR	349
6.254	indivLimitOverAllinEUR1	350
6.255	indivLimitOverAllinEUR2	350
6.256	initrPartSmbI	350
6.257	initrUsrLgn	350
6.258	instrId	351
6.259	instSts	351
6.260	instSubTypCod	351
6.261	instTypCod	351
6.262	intErnCshBalAmnt	352
6.263	intErnNam	352
6.264	intErnRatPct	352
6.265	intrnlTranId	353
6.266	invcAmnt	353

6.267	invcNo	353
6.268	ipsId	353
6.269	isinCod	354
6.270	itmAmntConfig	354
6.271	itmAmntConfigbef	354
6.272	itmLngAmnt	355
6.273	itmShtAmnt	355
6.274	krxIdNo	355
6.275	krxMbrCod	356
6.276	krxTrdStsCod	356
6.277	lastPrivUpdDat	356
6.278	lastQcUpdDat	356
6.279	lastRolUpdDat	357
6.280	legNo	357
6.281	legSegVal	357
6.282	lepoFlg	358
6.283	limitTypExcLimit	358
6.284	limitUsageAmntAUDInEUR	358
6.285	limitUsageAmntCHFInEUR	358
6.286	limitUsageAmntEURInEUR	359
6.287	limitUsageAmntGBPInEUR	359
6.288	limitUsageAmntJPYInEUR	359
6.289	limitUsageAmntNZDInEUR	359
6.290	limitUsageAmntUSDInEUR	360
6.291	limitUsageOverAllInEUR1	360
6.292	limitUsageOverAllInEUR2	360
6.293	lineld	360
6.294	liqClId	361
6.295	IngShtInd	361
6.296	IsocNetMgnSrpl	361
6.297	IsocType	362
6.298	IstSetlmtPrc	362
6.299	IstSetlmtPrc_1	362
6.300	maintOperation	363
6.301	matDatType	363
6.302	matuDat	363
6.303	maxCollValSecuGrp	364
6.304	mbrAccount	364
6.305	membClgldCod	364
6.306	membClgldCodCpty	366
6.307	membClgldCodFrom	366
6.308	membClgldCodTo	366
6.309	membCsdAct	367

6.310	membExchIdCod	367
6.311	membExchIdCodAllc	368
6.312	membExchIdCodCpty	369
6.313	membExchIdCodFrom	369
6.314	membExchIdCodNotif	369
6.315	membExchIdCodObo	369
6.316	membExchIdCodSec	370
6.317	membExchIdCodSecApp	370
6.318	membExchIdCodTo	370
6.319	membGrpldCod	371
6.320	membId	371
6.321	membLgINam	373
6.322	membPropCtpyIdCod	375
6.323	membSlowRiseInd	375
6.324	membStopRiseInd	376
6.325	mgnCollAllocAcct	376
6.326	mgnCollAllocDC	376
6.327	mgnCollAllocIC	376
6.328	mgnReqAmntClgCcyDC	377
6.329	mgnReqAmntClgCcyIC	377
6.330	mgnReqrAmnt	377
6.331	mgnStyle	377
6.332	mkrTkrCod	378
6.333	mkToMktTick	378
6.334	mktSmbI	378
6.335	mmold	379
6.336	modelTyp	379
6.337	mstrPoolId	380
6.338	mtnMbr	380
6.339	netAmount	380
6.340	netFeeAmnt	380
6.341	netQty	381
6.342	nettingRun	381
6.343	netZerCstQty	381
6.344	nextExpDat	382
6.345	nextStImDat	382
6.346	nomQty	382
6.347	noOfCntrcts	382
6.348	notCurrTypCod	383
6.349	notifNo	383
6.350	notifOvrvw	383
6.351	notQty	383
6.352	novDat	384

6.353	numOfDaysLt	384
6.354	numOfDaysLtTot	384
6.355	numOfTrans	384
6.356	numOfTransExcTransLim	385
6.357	offset	385
6.358	onBhalfPartSmbI	385
6.359	onBhalfUsrLgn	386
6.360	opnClsCod	386
6.361	ordOriginFirm	386
6.362	ordrDelFig	387
6.363	ordrNoX	387
6.364	ordrTypCod	387
6.365	origClOrdId	388
6.366	origExchId	389
6.367	origMLegRptTyp	389
6.368	origOrderCategory	389
6.369	origOrderType	390
6.370	origOrdrNoX	390
6.371	origRpdOrdrNo	390
6.372	origStrategyLinkId	391
6.373	origStratInstrTyp	391
6.374	origTotNumTrdRpts	391
6.375	origTradeld	392
6.376	origTrdDat	392
6.377	origTrdDatCet	392
6.378	origTrdMatchId	392
6.379	origTrdPrc	393
6.380	origTrdTim	393
6.381	origTrdTimCet	393
6.382	origTrnDat	394
6.383	origTrnId	394
6.384	origTrnTim	394
6.385	otcTrdGrp	394
6.386	ovrUndrCovAmnt	395
6.387	ovrUndrCovAmntClgCurr	395
6.388	owner	395
6.389	ownershipIndictr	396
6.390	packageld	396
6.391	ParentTransactionId	397
6.392	ParentTransactionIdSuffix	397
6.393	parRole	397
6.394	participant	398
6.395	partIdCod	398

6.396	partIdCodObo	399
6.397	partIdCodSec	399
6.398	partIDSodSECAApp	399
6.399	partLastModDat	400
6.400	partLngName	400
6.401	partResnForChang	400
6.402	partSmbI	401
6.403	payInLimBreachAmnt	401
6.404	payOutLimBreachAmnt	401
6.405	pckReqlD	402
6.406	penaltyAmount	402
6.407	penaltyCap	402
6.408	penaltyFloor	402
6.409	penaltyRate	403
6.410	pendingAmnt	403
6.411	poolCcy	403
6.412	poolDefltSrplShfl	403
6.413	poolDefltUsedSrplShfl	404
6.414	poolId	404
6.415	poolId7	405
6.416	poolOwner	405
6.417	poolSponsor	405
6.418	poolSrplShfl	406
6.419	poolType	406
6.420	poolUsage	406
6.421	poolUsedSrplShfl	407
6.422	posDescLevl2	407
6.423	posDescLevl3	407
6.424	posDescLevl4	408
6.425	positionId	408
6.426	posnBal	408
6.427	posnLng	408
6.428	posnLngBal	409
6.429	posnSht	409
6.430	posnShtBal	409
6.431	posnTrnGivUpVol	410
6.432	posnTrnOthVol	410
6.433	posnTrnTakUpVol	410
6.434	posnTrnTrdAdjVol	410
6.435	posTrfMod	411
6.436	posTrfPrc	411
6.437	prefAmount	411
6.438	prelimFlg	411

6.439	preliminaryTradesAllowed	412
6.440	privlgeDescrptn	412
6.441	privlgeld	413
6.442	prmMtdBal	413
6.443	prmNetBal	413
6.444	prmPayBal	414
6.445	prmPrvMthBal	414
6.446	prmRcvBal	414
6.447	prmVmarAmnt	414
6.448	prmYtdBal	415
6.449	prntfourEyesIndictr	415
6.450	prodExchAff	415
6.451	prodGrpNam	416
6.452	prodId	416
6.453	prodIdX	417
6.454	prodLngNam	418
6.455	prodRebGrpld	418
6.456	prodRebGrpldName	418
6.457	prodRebGrpVol	418
6.458	prodSeg	419
6.459	prodSegFeeAmnt	419
6.460	prodSegName	419
6.461	prodTypId	420
6.462	prodTypIdX	421
6.463	productMIC	421
6.464	projVMAMnt	421
6.465	prvUpdDat	422
6.466	qcFlag	422
6.467	QuoteCurrency	422
6.468	ratIdentifier	422
6.469	rebAmnt	423
6.470	rebLevlnPerc	423
6.471	rebQty	423
6.472	rebQtyX	424
6.473	rebTyp	424
6.474	recTypCod	424
6.475	redFeeFut	425
6.476	redFeeFut2	425
6.477	redFeeFut3	425
6.478	redFeeFut4	425
6.479	redFeePast	426
6.480	redFeePast2	426
6.481	redFeePast3	426

6.482	redFeePast4	426
6.483	redFeePres	427
6.484	redFeePres2	427
6.485	redFeePres3	427
6.486	redFeePres4	427
6.487	ref	428
6.488	ReferenceText	428
6.489	relatedTransactionId	428
6.490	reqrAmntClear	428
6.491	reqrFeeCalcMinusCashColl	429
6.492	resiDual	429
6.493	residual	429
6.494	residualBal	430
6.495	resZerCstQty	430
6.496	reuseCollAmnt	430
6.497	reuseSecCollFee	430
6.498	reuseSecCollFeeRate	431
6.499	revProgNam	431
6.500	revRef	431
6.501	rfqRspld	431
6.502	riskNettingUnit	432
6.503	rolAssgnReq	432
6.504	rolDescrptn	432
6.505	rptCod	433
6.506	rptEffDat	435
6.507	rptFlexKey	435
6.508	rptNam	437
6.509	rptPrntEffDat	439
6.510	rptPrntEffTim	441
6.511	rptPrntRunDat	443
6.512	rskLimLvl	445
6.513	rskLimMtnCod	446
6.514	rskLimTyp	446
6.515	savReb	447
6.516	savRebPct	447
6.517	secCollFee	447
6.518	secCollFeeRate	447
6.519	secuAdminCod	448
6.520	secuAmnt	448
6.521	secuBlkCollQty	448
6.522	secuCntrCovQty	449
6.523	secuCollVal	449
6.524	secuEvalPct	449

6.525	secuExpDat	449
6.526	secuGrpCod	450
6.527	seculd	450
6.528	secuLstClsPrc	450
6.529	secuLstCoupDat	451
6.530	secuMktVal	451
6.531	secuRemaLifeMth	451
6.532	secuRemaLifeYr	451
6.533	secuRFac	452
6.534	secuShtNam	452
6.535	secuTotBalAmnt	452
6.536	secuTrdUntNo	453
6.537	secValueAmnt	453
6.538	segMgnReqUncov	453
6.539	senderRef	453
6.540	serId	454
6.541	serv	454
6.542	servGrp	454
6.543	servMod	454
6.544	servNam	455
6.545	servQty	455
6.546	servTyp	455
6.547	servVol	455
6.548	setlAmnt	456
6.549	setlmtSecuQty	456
6.550	setlTypCod	456
6.551	settlAcct	457
6.552	settlAmnt	457
6.553	settlAmount	457
6.554	settlAmountVMCFAmount	458
6.555	settlCur	458
6.556	settlCurr	458
6.557	settlDat	458
6.558	settledCollQty	459
6.559	settlFxAmnt	459
6.560	settlInst	459
6.561	settlLatAmnt	460
6.562	settlLocat	460
6.563	settlTyp	460
6.564	sndRcvText	461
6.565	sortFeeTyp	461
6.566	sprdQuald	462
6.567	standFeeFut	462

6.568	standFeePast	462
6.569	standFeePres	462
6.570	stlCurrTypCod	463
6.571	stlmtAmntBaseCcy	463
6.572	stlmtAmntQuoteCcy	463
6.573	strategySubType	463
6.574	strategyType	464
6.575	strDat	464
6.576	strePresId	465
6.577	stressedVM	465
6.578	strFulfillId	465
6.579	strkPrc	466
6.580	sumAcctCrdAmnt	466
6.581	sumAcctCshSetlmtAmnt	466
6.582	sumAcctDebAmnt	466
6.583	sumAcctDivSetlmtAmnt	467
6.584	sumAcctFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	467
6.585	sumAcctFeeAmnt	467
6.586	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	467
6.587	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	468
6.588	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	468
6.589	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	468
6.590	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	468
6.591	sumAcctFinSetlmtAmnt	469
6.592	sumAcctPctSav	469
6.593	sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	469
6.594	sumAcctSavFeeAmnt	469
6.595	sumAcctSetlmtSecuQty	470
6.596	sumAcctTrnFeeAmntX	470
6.597	sumAggQty	470
6.598	sumAmntAud	470
6.599	sumAmntCHF	471
6.600	sumAmntEUR	471
6.601	sumAmntGBP	471
6.602	sumAmntJPY	471
6.603	sumAmntNzd	472
6.604	sumAmntUsd	472
6.605	sumAUDAmntInEUR	472
6.606	sumBlngldAmnt	472
6.607	sumCashRunCrdAmnt	473
6.608	sumCashRunDebAmnt	473
6.609	sumCHFAMntInEUR	473
6.610	sumClasAbdnQty	473

6.611	sumClasItmLngAmnt	474
6.612	sumClasItmShtAmnt	474
6.613	sumClasPosnLngBal	474
6.614	sumClasPosnShtBal	475
6.615	sumClgAmnt	475
6.616	sumClgFee	475
6.617	sumClgMbrFeeAmnt	475
6.618	sumClgMbrPctSav	476
6.619	sumClgMbrSavFeeAmnt	476
6.620	sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt	476
6.621	sumCntrFinSetlmtAmnt	477
6.622	sumCntrPosnLngBal	477
6.623	sumCntrPosnShtBal	477
6.624	sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	477
6.625	sumCntrTrnQtyDel	478
6.626	sumCntrTrnQtyPend	478
6.627	sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp	478
6.628	sumCollValBond	478
6.629	sumCollValCash	479
6.630	sumCollValStock	479
6.631	sumCurrAcctLngPst	479
6.632	sumCurrAcctShtPst	479
6.633	sumCurrAllAmnt	480
6.634	sumCurrCrdAmnt	480
6.635	sumCurrCshSetlAmnt	480
6.636	sumCurrDebAmnt	480
6.637	sumCurrDivCurrAmnt	481
6.638	sumCurrDivCurrAmntFut	481
6.639	sumCurrDivCurrAmntOpt	481
6.640	sumCurrDivPayAmntFut	481
6.641	sumCurrDivPayAmntOpt	482
6.642	sumCurrDivRcvAmntFut	482
6.643	sumCurrDivRcvAmntOpt	482
6.644	sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntFut	482
6.645	sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntOpt	483
6.646	sumCurrDivTotAmntFut	483
6.647	sumCurrDivTotAmntOpt	483
6.648	sumCurrDlyIntAmnt	483
6.649	sumCurrFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	484
6.650	sumCurrFeeAmnt	484
6.651	sumCurrFeeAmntX	484
6.652	sumCurrFeeCapAmnt	484
6.653	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	485

6.654	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	485
6.655	sumCurrFeeEuEnMmAmnt	485
6.656	sumCurrFeePckMmAmnt	485
6.657	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	486
6.658	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	486
6.659	sumCurrFeeRfqMmAmnt	486
6.660	sumCurrFeeRoIMmAmnt	486
6.661	sumCurrFeeSprdMmAmnt	487
6.662	sumCurrFeeStrMmAmnt	487
6.663	sumCurrFeeStrsMmAmnt	487
6.664	sumCurrFeeSzMmAmnt	487
6.665	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	488
6.666	sumCurrFinSetlmtAmnt	488
6.667	sumCurrFullRebVol	488
6.668	sumCurrNetFeeAmnt	488
6.669	sumCurrPctSav	489
6.670	sumCurrPosTrnAmnt	489
6.671	sumCurrPrmMtdBal	489
6.672	sumCurrPrmNetBal	489
6.673	sumCurrPrmPayBal	490
6.674	sumCurrPrmPrvMthBal	490
6.675	sumCurrPrmRcvBal	490
6.676	sumCurrPrmVmarAmnt	490
6.677	sumCurrPrmYtdBal	491
6.678	sumCurrProdSegFeeAmnt	491
6.679	sumCurrRebAmnt	491
6.680	sumCurrRebQty	491
6.681	sumCurrResidualBal	492
6.682	sumCurrRevRefAmnt	492
6.683	sumCurrSavFeeAmnt	492
6.684	sumCurrSecuCollVal	492
6.685	sumCurrSecuMktVal	493
6.686	sumCurrTrdQty	493
6.687	sumCurrTrnFeeAmntX	493
6.688	sumCurrTrnQtyDel	493
6.689	sumCurrTrnQtyPend	494
6.690	sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp	494
6.691	sumCurrVatAmnt	494
6.692	sumCurrVmarAmnt	495
6.693	sumCurrVmarMtdBal	495
6.694	sumCurrVmarNetBal	495
6.695	sumCurrVmarPayBal	495
6.696	sumCurrVmarPrvMthBal	496

6.697	sumCurrVmarRcvBal	496
6.698	sumCurrVmarYtdBal	496
6.699	sumDatNotifFeeAmnt	496
6.700	sumEURAmntInEUR	497
6.701	sumExchFeeAmnt	497
6.702	sumExchMbrFeeAmntGros	497
6.703	sumExchMbrFeeAmntNet	498
6.704	sumFee	498
6.705	sumFeeAcctTypGrp	498
6.706	sumFeeCrtMthAmnt	498
6.707	sumFeeCurrTypCod	499
6.708	sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt	499
6.709	sumFeeGrpServGrp	499
6.710	sumFeeIndTypAmntX	499
6.711	sumFeeIndTypCrd	500
6.712	sumFeeIndTypDbt	500
6.713	sumFeeIndTypFeeCapAmnt	500
6.714	sumFeeIndTypFeeEuEnMmAmnt	500
6.715	sumFeeIndTypFeePckMmAmnt	501
6.716	sumFeeIndTypFeeRfqMmAmnt	501
6.717	sumFeeIndTypFeeRolMmAmnt	501
6.718	sumFeeIndTypFeeSprdMmAmnt	501
6.719	sumFeeIndTypFeeStrMmAmnt	502
6.720	sumFeeIndTypFeeStrsMmAmnt	502
6.721	sumFeeIndTypFeeSzMmAmnt	502
6.722	sumFeeIndTypFullRebVol	502
6.723	sumFeeIndTypRebQty	503
6.724	sumFeeIndTypTrdQty	503
6.725	sumFeeProdId	503
6.726	sumFeeTotal	503
6.727	sumFeeTotalFeeTyp	504
6.728	sumFeeTotalMonth	504
6.729	sumFeeTotalSettlAcct	504
6.730	sumFeeTotalSettlInst	504
6.731	sumFeeTypAdjCrtDayAmnt	505
6.732	sumFeeTypFeeCrtDayAmnt	505
6.733	sumFeeTypFeeCrtMthAmnt	505
6.734	sumFeeTypFeePrvDayAmnt	505
6.735	sumFeeTypFeePrvMthAmnt	506
6.736	sumFeeTypFeeYtdAmnt	506
6.737	sumFeeVar	506
6.738	sumGBPAmntInEUR	506
6.739	sumJPYAmntInEUR	507

6.740	sumMbrLvIDlvPayAmntFut	507
6.741	sumMbrLvIDlvPayAmntOpt	507
6.742	sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntFut	507
6.743	sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntOpt	508
6.744	sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntFut	508
6.745	sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntOpt	508
6.746	sumMembCollValEff	508
6.747	sumMembCshSetlmtAmnt	509
6.748	sumMembDivSetlmtAmnt	509
6.749	sumMembFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	509
6.750	sumMembFeeAmnt	509
6.751	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	510
6.752	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	510
6.753	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	510
6.754	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	511
6.755	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	511
6.756	sumMembldProld	511
6.757	sumMembPctSav	511
6.758	sumMembPrmMtdBal	512
6.759	sumMembPrmNetBal	512
6.760	sumMembPrmPayBal	512
6.761	sumMembPrmPrvMthBal	512
6.762	sumMembPrmRcvBal	513
6.763	sumMembPrmYtdBal	513
6.764	sumMembResidualBal	513
6.765	sumMembSavFeeAmnt	513
6.766	sumMembSetlmtSecuQty	514
6.767	sumMembSurplShtfAmnt	514
6.768	sumMembVmarMtdBal	514
6.769	sumMembVmarNetBal	514
6.770	sumMembVmarPayBal	515
6.771	sumMembVmarPrvMthBal	515
6.772	sumMembVmarRcvBal	515
6.773	sumMembVmarYtdBal	516
6.774	sumNetMgnSrpl	516
6.775	sumNetQty	516
6.776	sumNomQty	516
6.777	sumNotifFeeAmnt	517
6.778	sumNZDAmntInEUR	517
6.779	sumOfTransFeePerClgMmb	517
6.780	sumOfTransFeePerTrdMmb	517
6.781	sumOvrUndrCovAmntClgCurr	518
6.782	sumPckFeeAmnt	518

6.783	sumPoolCrdAmnt	518
6.784	sumPoolDebAmnt	518
6.785	sumPosnLngBal	519
6.786	sumPosnShtBal	519
6.787	sumPrefAmount	519
6.788	sumProdAbdnQty	520
6.789	sumProdCshSetlmtAmnt	520
6.790	sumProdDivSetlmtAmnt	520
6.791	sumProdFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	520
6.792	sumProdFeeAmnt	521
6.793	sumProdFeeAmntX	521
6.794	sumProdFeeCapAmnt	521
6.795	sumProdFeeCrtDayAmnt	521
6.796	sumProdFeeCrtMthAmnt	522
6.797	sumProdFeeEuEnMmAmnt	522
6.798	sumProdFeePckMmAmnt	522
6.799	sumProdFeePrvDayAmnt	522
6.800	sumProdFeePrvMthAmnt	523
6.801	sumProdFeeRfqMmAmnt	523
6.802	sumProdFeeRoIMmAmnt	523
6.803	sumProdFeeSprdMmAmnt	523
6.804	sumProdFeeStrMmAmnt	524
6.805	sumProdFeeStrsMmAmnt	524
6.806	sumProdFeeSzMmAmnt	524
6.807	sumProdFeeYtdAmnt	524
6.808	sumProdFinSetlmtAmnt	525
6.809	sumProdFullRebVol	525
6.810	sumProdGrp	525
6.811	sumProdGrpldQty	525
6.812	sumProdltmLngAmnt	526
6.813	sumProdltmShtAmnt	526
6.814	sumProdPctSav	526
6.815	sumProdPosnLngBal	526
6.816	sumProdPosnShtBal	527
6.817	sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	527
6.818	sumProdRebGrpldFullRebVol	527
6.819	sumProdRebGrpldNetFeeAmnt	527
6.820	sumProdRebGrpldProdSegFeeAmnt	528
6.821	sumProdRebGrpldQty	528
6.822	sumProdRebGrpldRebAmnt	528
6.823	sumProdRebGrpldRevRefAmnt	528
6.824	sumProdRebGrpVol	529
6.825	sumProdRebQty	529

6.826	sumProdSavFeeAmnt	529
6.827	sumProdSegFeeAmnt	529
6.828	sumProdSegFullRebVol	530
6.829	sumProdSegNetFeeAmnt	530
6.830	sumProdSegQty	530
6.831	sumProdSegRebAmnt	530
6.832	sumProdSegRebQty	531
6.833	sumProdSegRevRefAmnt	531
6.834	sumProdSetlmtSecuQty	531
6.835	sumProdTrdQty	531
6.836	sumProdTrnFeeAmntX	532
6.837	sumProdTypFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	532
6.838	sumProdTypFeeAmnt	532
6.839	sumProdTypFeeAmntX	532
6.840	sumProdTypFeeCrtDayAmnt	533
6.841	sumProdTypFeeCrtMthAmnt	533
6.842	sumProdTypFeePrvDayAmnt	533
6.843	sumProdTypFeePrvMthAmnt	533
6.844	sumProdTypFeeYtdAmnt	534
6.845	sumProjVMAmnt	534
6.846	sumRebQty	534
6.847	sumReuseFeeTotalMonth	534
6.848	sumSecuAcctLngPst	535
6.849	sumSecuAcctShtPst	535
6.850	sumSecuBlkCollQty	535
6.851	sumSecuCntrCovQty	535
6.852	sumSecuGrpCollValClgCurr	536
6.853	sumSecuSecuAmnt	536
6.854	sumServGrp	536
6.855	sumSetlAmnt	536
6.856	sumSetlmtAcctAmnt	537
6.857	sumSettlAmount	537
6.858	sumSrsSrsAsgnQty	537
6.859	sumSrsSrsExerQty	537
6.860	sumSrsUndrLngQty	538
6.861	sumSrsUndrShtQty	538
6.862	sumStressedVM	538
6.863	sumToBePrefunded	539
6.864	sumTotPayInAgLimit	539
6.865	sumTotPayInAgLimSVM	539
6.866	sumTotPayOutAgLimit	540
6.867	sumTotPayOutAgLimSVM	540
6.868	sumTotSettlAmount	540

6.869	sumTrdFeeAmntX	540
6.870	sumTrdMembAmnt	541
6.871	sumTrdQtyX	541
6.872	sumTrnBalAmnt	541
6.873	sumTrnCrdAmnt	542
6.874	sumTrnDebAmnt	542
6.875	sumTrnLngQty	542
6.876	sumTrnQtyFeeTyp	542
6.877	sumTrnShtQty	543
6.878	sumUndrUndrLngQty	543
6.879	sumUndrUndrShtQty	543
6.880	sumUSDAmntInEUR	543
6.881	szQuald	544
6.882	Text1	544
6.883	Text2	544
6.884	Text3	545
6.885	textSegInpX	545
6.886	textX	545
6.887	thresHoldFut	546
6.888	thresHoldFut2	546
6.889	thresHoldFut3	546
6.890	thresHoldFut4	546
6.891	thresHoldPast	547
6.892	thresHoldPast2	547
6.893	thresHoldPast3	547
6.894	thresHoldPast4	547
6.895	thresHoldPres	548
6.896	thresHoldPres2	548
6.897	thresHoldPres3	548
6.898	thresHoldPres4	548
6.899	thresHoldX	549
6.900	ticSiz	549
6.901	ticVal	549
6.902	toBePrefunded	550
6.903	totAbdnTrnQty	550
6.904	totalMargReq	550
6.905	totCollPoolVallnPoolCcy	550
6.906	totCshAmnt	551
6.907	totItemFee	551
6.908	totMgnClgCurr	551
6.909	totPayInAgLimit	551
6.910	totPayInAgLimitSVM	552
6.911	totPayOutAgLimit	552

6.912	totPayOutAgLimitSVM	552
6.913	totSettlAmount	553
6.914	tradeldFX	553
6.915	tranldFX	553
6.916	TransactionId	554
6.917	TransactionIdSuffix	554
6.918	transDate	554
6.919	transRef	555
6.920	tranTypFX	555
6.921	trdDat	556
6.922	trdId	557
6.923	trdIdB	557
6.924	trdIdNo	557
6.925	trdLatQty	558
6.926	trdLoc	558
6.927	trdMemb	558
6.928	trdMtchPrcX	559
6.929	trdNCATyp	559
6.930	trdNo	559
6.931	trdNomVal	559
6.932	TrdPublnd	560
6.933	trdQty	560
6.934	trdQtyX	560
6.935	trdr	561
6.936	trdSessFlag	561
6.937	trdSysCod	561
6.938	trdTyp	562
6.939	trdUnt	563
6.940	trdUntCsh	563
6.941	trdUntShares	563
6.942	trdUntVal	563
6.943	trdVolume	564
6.944	trnAdjStsCod	564
6.945	trnAmount	564
6.946	trnBalAmnt	565
6.947	trnCrdAmnt	565
6.948	trnCshAmnt	565
6.949	trnCurrTypCod	566
6.950	trnDat	566
6.951	trnDatCet	567
6.952	trnDebAmnt	567
6.953	trnDelay	567
6.954	trnFeeAmntX	568

6.955	trnHistAdjInd	568
6.956	trnHistInd	568
6.957	trnIdNo2	569
6.958	trnIdNo3	569
6.959	trnIdNo7	569
6.960	trnIdNoPnt	569
6.961	trnIdNoX	570
6.962	trnIdSfxNoPntX	570
6.963	trnIdSfxNoX	570
6.964	trnLngQty	571
6.965	trnPrc	571
6.966	trnQty	571
6.967	trnQtyAllc	572
6.968	trnQtyNotif	572
6.969	TrnRecordTotalCredit	572
6.970	TrnRecordTotalDebit	573
6.971	trnRecTyp	573
6.972	trnShtQty	573
6.973	trnStatus	574
6.974	trnTim	574
6.975	trnTimCet	575
6.976	trnTyp	575
6.977	trnTyp2	581
6.978	trnTyp2Art	585
6.979	trnTyp2Art7	585
6.980	trnTyp7	586
6.981	trnTypDec	588
6.982	trnTypText	588
6.983	trnTypText7	589
6.984	trnTypTextArt	589
6.985	trnTypTextArt7	589
6.986	trnValDat	590
6.987	typeOfMoney	590
6.988	typeOfRecord	591
6.989	typeOfTransactions	591
6.990	unallocExc	591
6.991	undrFutExpMthDat	592
6.992	undrFutExpYrDat	592
6.993	undrFutProdId	593
6.994	undrIdCod	593
6.995	undrIdLngNam	593
6.996	undrIlsin	593
6.997	undrLngQty	594

6.998	undrLstClsPrc	594
6.999	undrShtQty	594
6.1000	uniqueCntrId	595
6.1001	uniqueProdId	595
6.1002	unredFeeAmnt	595
6.1003	unUsedSecQty	595
6.1004	UpdateCode	596
6.1005	updCod	596
6.1006	updDat	596
6.1007	updTim	597
6.1008	usedFcmBuffer	597
6.1009	userId1	597
6.1010	userOrdNumX	598
6.1011	useZeroCostQuantity	598
6.1012	usrIdFourEyeAppr	598
6.1013	usrIdFourEyeInit	598
6.1014	usrIdSlowConf	599
6.1015	usrIdSlowInit	599
6.1016	usrIdSlowMs	599
6.1017	usrIdStopConf	600
6.1018	usrIdStopInit	600
6.1019	usrIdStopMs	600
6.1020	usrLastModDat	600
6.1021	usrLgn	601
6.1022	usrResnForChang	601
6.1023	usTrdrFlg	602
6.1024	UTI	602
6.1025	valdFrmFut	602
6.1026	valdFrmPast	602
6.1027	valdFrmPres	603
6.1028	valdToFut	603
6.1029	valdToPast	603
6.1030	valdToPres	603
6.1031	vatAmnt	604
6.1032	vatRat	604
6.1033	verId	604
6.1034	versNo	604
6.1035	VM	605
6.1036	vmarMtdBal	605
6.1037	vmarNetBal	605
6.1038	vmarPayBal	605
6.1039	vmarPrvMthBal	606
6.1040	vmarRcvBal	606

6.1041	vmarYtdBal	606
6.1042	vMBuffer	606
6.1043	vMCFAmount	607
6.1044	workflowstatus	607
6.1045	ytMClearedNot	607
6.1046	zerCostQty	608
7	Glossary	609

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
Introduction	Page 32

1 Introduction

This document describes all the reports distributed for Eurex derivatives trading & derivatives clearing and European Energy Exchange (EEX) derivatives.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual is

- to explain the content of the reports, and
- to describe each report in detail.

Additional information related to generic text reports is included.

Please note that all Eurex derivatives trading, derivatives clearing and EEX derivatives reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

With the introduction of C7 release 3.0, new C7 reports are distributed to Eurex members in accordance with the functionalities covered by the latest software version used.

For areas which are not yet covered by C7, the reports are generated in Eurex Classic as before.

EEX members continue to obtain reports from Eurex Classic. This document describes both kinds of reports.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex	Page 33

2 XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by Eurex are explained.

2.1 Eurex Terminology

Throughout the Eurex XML Reports documentation, specific terms are used to refer to certain objects known to the Eurex system. To avoid misunderstandings the most important terms are described in this paragraph.

The term **product** refers to a set of options or futures contracts, all based on the same specific underlying security or other value (an underlying), that have been admitted to trading at the Eurex Exchanges (e.g., futures on the German Stock Index DAX, options on the registered stock of BMW). A product is identified by its product Id, e.g. “FGBL”.

The term **underlying** is, in each case, the point of reference for the product (e.g., the underlying of the product FDAX is the German Stock Index DAX; the underlying of the product options on the registered stock of BMW is the registered stock of BMW).

A **futures contract** is uniquely defined with the fields product Id, contract expiration month and contract expiration year. An **option contract** is uniquely defined with the fields product Id, contract class code, contract expiration month, contract expiration year, strike price (or contract exercise price) and version number.

A **futures combination** is uniquely defined by its two future contract legs. Both legs share the same product.

A **strategy** is uniquely defined by its strategy type and up to four legs, each determined by a buy/sell indicator, an option or futures contract specification, a strategy leg underlying price and a strategy leg volume.

A **flexible option** is uniquely defined by its product Id, contract class code, contract expiration date, strike price, version number, exercise style (european/american option) and settlement type (cash/physical).

A **flexible future** is uniquely defined by its product Id, contract expiration date and settlement type.

2.2 XML Report Layout

The XML Report layout consists of the basic elements structures, structure members and data types.

2.2.1 Structures

Structures are ordered collections of structure members.

They may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called common structures.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

2.2.2 Structure Members

A structure member is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

2.2.3 Data Types

Data Types describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field with this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

2.2.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

2.2.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

```
<reportName>
  <reptHeader>
    ...
  </reptHeader>
  <reportNameGrp>
    ...
  </reportNameGrp>
</reportName>
```

2.2.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written as follows:

```
<structureName>  
    ...  
</structureName>
```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML Report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

2.2.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML Report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<prodId>OSMI</prodId>
```

```
<ordrText>430-11172 </ordrText>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

2.2.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Eurex strongly advises against any form of text report processing, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

2.2.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure.
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report.
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report.
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length.
- Column headings are written into one line.
- Spacing between columns is always one.
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row.
- Lines are wrapped, if they are longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line.

2.2.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format and the specific report context.
- The field column heading is determined by the field, dependent of the report context.
- Alphanumeric values are displayed left justified with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data. Depending on the specific report, values from the XML reports are mapped to some decode in the text report.
- Numeric values are displayed right justified according to their field specific display format with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data.

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point.
- No leading zeroes are displayed.
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3).
- "Minus signs" are written as prefix or suffix of the number, or as long/short indicator.
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90).

2.3 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files and theoretical price files for Eurex trading participants, Eurex clearing members and participants of the EEX Derivatives Market. It is an FTP solution based on an SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from a single source.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Reports Concepts used by Eurex	Page 37

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual .

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

In order to access the Common Report Engine, a specific user account for the Common Reporting Engine must be setup and a public key has to be uploaded in the Member Section of the Eurex website (www.eurex.com/ec-en).

Please note that reports will only be generated for participants if an activated Common Report Engine user account exists.

The participant is responsible for the user account setup on the Common Report Engine for all markets applicable.

Detailed information to the Common Report Engine is provided in the Common Report Engine User Guide on the Eurex Homepage:

www.eurex.com/ec-en/ > Tech > c7 > System documentation (<https://www.eurex.com/ec-en/technology/c7/system-documentation-c7>)

3 Introduction to XML Reports

3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

Description	A textual description of the functional contents of the report.
Frequency	The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.
Availability	The group of members (e.g. clearing members, trading members) to which the report is available. Please refer to <i>section 3.2</i> for a detailed description of report availability.
XML Report Structure	A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to <i>section 3.3</i> for a description of cardinalities.
M/O	A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to <i>section 3.4</i> for a detailed description.
Text Report Heading	<p>The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.</p> <p>If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.</p>
Text Report Structure	<p>A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value.</p> <p>Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable.</p> <p>Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.</p>

3.2 Report Availability

Reports are created and available to different groups of members.

Available for	Description
clearing and trading members	Each trading member receives a report containing its individual data. Each clearing member receives a report containing his individual data and the data of its associated trading members.
trading members only	Each trading member receives a report containing its individual data.
clearing members only	Each clearing member receives a report containing his individual data and the data of its associated trading members.
all members	Each member receives the report containing identical data. <u>Please note</u> that such reports do not have a member specific header.

Table 3.1 - Report Availability

3.3 Structure Cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
(none)	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.2 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

3.4 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.3* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.3 - Field Usage Codes

4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG_IDENTIFIER ERep7.1.0 JIRA-1005947
 CONFIG_DATE 2021-02-12 13:19

4.1 CA Capital Adjustment

4.1.1 CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

Description This C7 report contains all changes of contract specifications for existing regular and LEPO series as well as contract specifications of new series that are added after capital adjustments. In the case of a capital adjustment, the system generates new contract versions. Adjusted series have their existing version number incremented by 1. Newly created series contracts have the version number 0. The displayed series information is sorted by underlying and by type of capital adjustment.

The report is available in xml- and csv-format.

In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.

The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.

Frequency Capital adjustment.

Availability This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ca752

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ca752Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ca752KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
<u>ca752Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ca752KeyGrp1</u>		
membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
<u>ca752Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ca752KeyGrp2</u>		
undrIdCod	m	UnderlyingSecurityId
undrIdLngNam	m	
secuRFac	m	R-Factor
<u>ca752Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ca752KeyGrp3</u>		
currTypCod	m	Product Currency
accountName	m	Account
prodId	m	Product
<u>ca752Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ca752Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
bfrAfrDec	m	
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
trdUnt	o	TradingUnit
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
posnLng	m	PosnLng
posnSht	m	PosnSht

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CA752.

4.1.2 CA770 Account Maintenance

Description	<p>This C7 report provides an overview of account settings at the start of day, any account setting changes and end of day account settings. It is arranged by clearing member, exchange member, clearing house and account name.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ca770

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ca770Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ca770Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ca770Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp2

clgHselnd2	m	Clearing House
accountName	m	AccountName

ca770Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ca770KeyGrp3

typeOfRecord	m	Type of Record
updDat	o	Upd Date
updTim	o	Upd Time

initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
initrPartSmbI	o	Initiator Participant Symbol
apprUserLgn	o	Approver User Login Name
apprPartSmbI	o	Approver Participant Symbol
fourEyesIndictr	o	4 EP Indicator
maintOperation	o	Operation
<u>ca770Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
accountType	m	
accountSubType	m	
accountDescr	o	
riskNettingUnit	m	
poolId	m	Pool ID
autoCloseOut	o	Auto Close Out Flag
useZeroCostQuantity	o	Use ZCQ Flag
<u>ca770actMktRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
actingMarket	m	Assigned Acting Market
actingMarketStatus	m	Status of Acting Market

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CA770.

4.2 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

4.2.1 CB001 Product and Price Report

Description	The product and price report contains information for all Eurex products and their prices as defined in the Eurex price list. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb001

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp

exchIdCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp1

prodTypIdX	o	Prod Type
------------	---	-----------

cb001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp2

prodSeg	o	Prod Segm
prodSegName	o	(XML only)

cb001Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp3

prodId	o	Prod ID
prodLngNam	o	Prod Name

cb001Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp4

feeIndTyp o Fee Type

cb001Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp5

trnTyp o Trans Type

cb001Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb001KeyGrp6

trdTyp o Trad Type

cb001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

acctTypGrpX o AC
valdFrmPast o Valid from
valdToPast o Valid to
standFeePast o Std HistFee
redFeePast o Red HistFee
thresHoldPast o Thld Hist
redFeePast2 o (XML only)
thresHoldPast2 o (XML only)
redFeePast3 o (XML only)
thresHoldPast3 o (XML only)
redFeePast4 o (XML only)
thresHoldPast4 o (XML only)
valdFrmPres o Valid from
valdToPres o Valid to
standFeePres o Std PresFee
redFeePres o Red PresFee
thresHoldPres o Thld Pres
redFeePres2 o (XML only)
thresHoldPres2 o (XML only)
redFeePres3 o (XML only)
thresHoldPres3 o (XML only)
redFeePres4 o (XML only)
thresHoldPres4 o (XML only)
valdFrmFut o Valid from
valdToFut o Valid to
standFeeFut o Std FutFee
redFeeFut o Red FutFee
thresHoldFut o Thld Fut
redFeeFut2 o (XML only)
thresHoldFut2 o (XML only)

4.2.2 CB012 Account Statement

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the opening positions in the option series and futures for flexible and standard contracts, the daily position movements at a transaction level and the up to date positions in the individual accounts of the exchange member. For each transaction, the report contains the variation margin payments for futures contracts, the premiums on options calculated in the "traditional" way and the variation margins for "futures-style" settled options.</p> <p>The report displays detailed position data according to currency, account and product. Premiums and variation margins are added per series of an option class (Call/Put) or a futures contract. Totals are calculated per product and account in product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb012

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb012Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb012Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb012Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb012Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp3

accountName m Account

cb012Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp4

prodTypId m ProdType

prodId m Prod

prodExchAff o

ticSiz o Tick Size

ticVal o TickVal

cb012Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb012KeyGrp5

cb012CntrDtlClassGrp

cntrClasCod o Contract Detail

prodId m

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrExpDat o

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o SynP

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp o

packageld o

lstSetlmtPrc_1 o SetlImPrc

currSetlmtPrc_1 o

secuTrdUntNo o TradingUnit

cb012Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

c7TransactionIdentificationGroup

TransactionId o

TransactionIdSuffix o

ParentTransactionId o

ParentTransactionIdSuffix o

relatedTransactionId o

positionId m

UTI m

trnDat o Transaction Date

trnTim o Transaction Time

trnDatCet o Transaction Date CET

trnTimCet o Transaction Time CET

buyCod	o	B
opnClsCod	o	O
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
netQty	o	NetQty
trnPrc	o	StlPrc/Prc
prmVmarAmnt	o	PremVarMar
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
rateIdentifier	o	
residual	o	
prelimFlg	o	
ordOriginFirm	o	External Member
beneficiary	o	
membExchIdCod	o	Exchange Member
partIdCod	o	Participant
membExchIdCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
partIdCodObo	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
trnHistInd	o	H
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
<u>originTradingSystemData</u>		
origExchId	o	OrigExc
origTrdMatchId	o	
origTrdDat	o	OrigTrdDat
origTrdTim	o	OrigTrdTim
origTrdDatCet	o	OrigTrdDatCet
origTrdTimCet	o	OrigTrdTimCet
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
origTradeld	o	
origClOrdId	o	
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrigRpdOrdNo
origOrderCategory	o	
origOrderType	o	
origMLegRptTyp	o	
origTotNumTrdRpts	o	

origStratInstrTyp	o	
origStrategyLinkId	o	
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
sumTrnLngQty	o	Total per Contract
sumTrnShtQty	o	
sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	o	
sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Product
sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Account

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB012.

4.2.3 CB013 Account Statement - ECC

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the opening positions in the option series and futures for flexible and standard contracts include the product MIC ID (Market Identification Code), the daily position movements at a transaction level and the up to date positions in the individual accounts of the exchange member. For each transaction, the report contains the variation margin payments for futures contracts, the premiums on options calculated in the "traditional" way and the variation margins for "futures-style" settled options.</p> <p>The report displays detailed position data according to currency, account and product. Premiums and variation margins are added per series of an option class (Call/Put) or a futures contract. Totals are calculated per product and account in product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb013

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb013Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb013Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb013Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb013Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp3

accountName m Account

cb013Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp4

prodTypId m ProdType

prodId m Prod

prodExchAff o

productMIC o ProductMIC

ticSiz o Tick Size

ticVal o TickVal

cb013Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb013KeyGrp5

cb013CntrDtlClassGrp

cntrClasCod o Contract Detail

prodId m

cntrExpMthDat o

cntrExpYrDat o

cntrExpDat o

cntrExercisePrice o

flxCntrSynProdId o SynP

cntrVersNo o

exerStylTyp o

settlTyp o

packageld o

lstSetlmtPrc_1 o SetlmtPrc

currSetlmtPrc_1 o

secuTrdUntNo o TradingUnit

cb013Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

c7TransactionIdentificationGroup

TransactionId o

TransactionIdSuffix o

ParentTransactionId o

ParentTransactionIdSuffix o

relatedTransactionId o

positionId m

UTI m

trnDat o Transaction Date

trnTim o Transaction Time

trnDatCet o Transaction Date CET

trnTimCet	o	Transaction Time CET
buyCod	o	B
opnClsCod	o	O
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
netQty	o	NetQty
trnPrc	o	StlPrc/Prc
prmVmarAmnt	o	PremVarMar
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
rateIdentifier	o	
residual	o	
prelimFlg	o	
ordOriginFirm	o	External Member
beneficiary	o	
membExchldCod	o	Exchange Member
partldCod	o	Participant
membExchldCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
partldCodObo	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
trnHistInd	o	H
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdld	o	Members Own Reference ID
<u>originTradingSystemData</u>		
origExchld	o	OrigExc
origTrdMatchld	o	
origTrdDat	o	OrigTrdDat
origTrdTim	o	OrigTrdTim
origTrdDatCet	o	OrigTrdDatCet
origTrdTimCet	o	OrigTrdTimCet
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
origTradeld	o	
origClOrdld	o	
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrigRpdOrdNo
origOrderCategory	o	
origOrderType	o	
origMLegRptTyp	o	

origTotNumTrdRpts	o	
origStratInstrTyp	o	
origStrategyLinkId	o	
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
sumTrnLngQty	o	Total per Contract
sumTrnShtQty	o	
sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	o	
sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Product
sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Account

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB013.

4.2.4 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

Description	This report contains all daily transaction fees (except Late Closing Fees) and all fee adjustments. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb165

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb165Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb165Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb165Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb165Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb165Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp4

feeAdjInd	o	(XML only)
-----------	---	------------

cb165Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp5

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb165Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp6

acctTyp36Grp o Account Name

cb165Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp7

prodTypIdX o Prod Type

cb165Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp8

prodId o Contract

ipsId o (XML only)

cb165Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp9

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb165Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb165KeyGrp10

feeIndTyp o Fee-Text

cb165Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cntrDtlClassGrpX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrClasCod o Contract

cntrDtlGrpXXX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cntrExpDayDato

cntrExpMthDato

cntrExpYrDato

cntrExerPrcXo (XML only)

cntrVersNoX o

trnTyp o TT

trdTyp o TrdT

trdNCATyp o NCATrdT

partIdCod o Trader

buyCod o B

opnClsCod o OC

trdMtchPrcX o MatchPrice

trnIdNoX o TrnNo

trnIdSfxNoX o SuffixNo

trnIdNoPnt o (XML only)

trnIdSfxNoPntX o (XML only)

trdQtyX o TrdQuantity

trnFeeAmntX o Fee Amount

trnDat o TrnDat

trnTim o TrnTime

ordrTypCod o O

ordrNoX	o	(XML only)
textX	o	(XML only)
custTextX	o	CustomerText
userOrdrNumX	o	UserOrderNo
rebQty	o	(XML only)
textSegInpX	o	(XML only)
mkrTkrCod	o	MT
origOrdrNoX	o	OrigOrderNo
origTrnDat	o	OrigTrnDat
origTrnTim	o	OrigTrnTime
exerStylTyp	o	ES
setlTypCod	o	ST
flexIdCod	o	FlexID
combTypCod	o	CT
instSubTypCod	o	(XML only)
thresHoldX	o	Threshold
resiDual	o	Residual
trdSessFlag	o	(XML only)
unredFeeAmnt	o	UnreducedFee
notQty	o	Notional
notCurrTypCod	o	Ncur
packageId	o	Package ID
sumTrdQtyX	o	Total per Fee Type
sumRebQty	o	
sumFeeIndTypAmntXo		Total per Fee Type
sumProdTrnFeeAmntX	o	(XML only)
sumProdTypFeeAmntX	o	Total per Product Type
sumAcctTrnFeeAmntX	o	Total per Account
sumCurrTrnFeeAmntX	o	Total per Currency
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>sumMembFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumMembFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name Prod Type

XXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

Contract	TT	Trader	B	OC	MT	MatchPrice	TrnNo	SuffixNo	TrdQuantity	FeeAmount
FeeText	TrnDat	TrnTime	O	TrdT	NCATrdT	CustomerText		UserOrderNo		
OrigOrderNo		OrigTrnDat	OrigTrnTime	ES	ST	FlexID	CT Threshold	Residual		
UnreducedFee	Notional		NCur	Package	ID					

XXXX X 99-XXX-9999 99999 999 XXXXX X X X 999999999,999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999 99999999999,99999+ 999999999,99+
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99-99-99 99:99:99 X X XXXX XXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99-99-99 99:99:99 X X XXXXXXXXXXXXX X 9999999999,999999 9999999999,999999999+
999999999,99+ 99999999999,999999+ XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total per Fee Type: 9999999999,999999+ 999999999,99+

Total per Product Type: 999999999,99+

Total per Account: 999999999,99+

Total per Currency: 999999999,99+

4.2.5 CB167 Late Closing Fees

Description	<p>This report displays the Late Closing Fees incl. the respective details to the zero cost quantity. The Late Closing Fee is charged when position closing adjustments are entered after the defined time limit and the quantity of the entered position closing adjustment exceeds the defined zero cost quantity.</p> <p>This report is organized by member, account and contract. It lists all member positions for products for which a late closing fee in the corresponding currency is charged. For every contract, fee relevant transactions entered before and after the time limit are shown separately. The time limit indicates the time from which position closings for positions resulting from the previous business day are chargeable. The field RESULT ZERO COST QTY shows the zero cost quantity for the next business day. If the amount is negative, the fee is calculated and the zero cost quantity is zero.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb167

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb167Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb167KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb167Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb167KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb167Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb167KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

sumCurrFeeAmnt o Total per Currency
sumExchFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:
sumExchFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:
exchNam o
currTypCod o
sumExchFeeAmnt o
sumMembFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:
sumMembFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:
exchNam o
currTypCod o
sumMembFeeAmnt o

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name Prod PrTp Business Date

XXXXX XXXX XXXX XXX XX XX XXXX XXXX 9999-99-99

Contract	T Time	ZCQ	TrdAdj	GiveUp	TakeUp	Other	NetZCQ	ClsAdj	ResZCQ	Fee Amount
X XXXX XXX-9999	99999	X 99:99	9999999999	9999999999-	9999999999-	9999999999	9999999999-	9999999999-	9999999999-	9999999999,99+

Total per Product:										

Total per Currency:										

9999999999,99+										

4.2.6 CB169 LP Rebates

Description	This monthly report provides information about the Liquidity Provider Rebates. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb169

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb169Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb169Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb169Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb169Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb169Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp4

prodld	o	Prod
ipsld	o	IPS
strFulfillld	o	SfF
bscReqlld	o	BaR
pckReqlld	o	PaR

sprdQuald	o	SpQ
szQuald	o	SzQ
rfqRspld	o	RFQ
liqClId	o	LiC
strePresId	o	StP
mmold	o	MMO
euEnId	o	EuE

cb169Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp5

sortFeeTyp	o	(XML only)
------------	---	------------

cb169Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp6

acctTypGrpX	o	AC
-------------	---	----

cb169Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb169KeyGrp7

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb169Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeIndTyp	o	Fee Type
trdQty	o	Volume
rebQty	o	Reb rel Vol
feeCapAmnt	o	Refund Amount
feeRolMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feeStrMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feePckMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feeSprdMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feeSzMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feeRfqMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feeStrsMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
feeEuEnMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
fullRebVol	o	Rebated Vol
sumFeeIndTypTrdQty	o	Total per Fee Type
sumFeeIndTypRebQty	o	
sumFeeIndTypFeeCapAmnt	o	
sumFeeIndTypFeeRolMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFeeStrMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFeePckMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFeeSprdMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFeeSzMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFeeRfqMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFeeStrsMmAmnt	o	(XML only)

sumFeeIndTypFeeEuEnMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumFeeIndTypFullRebVol	o	
sumProdTrdQty	o	Total per Product
sumProdRebQty	o	
sumProdFeeCapAmnt	o	
sumProdFeeRoIMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeStrMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeePckMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeSprdMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeSzMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeRfqMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeStrsMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeEuEnMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumProdFullRebVol	o	
sumCurrTrdQty	o	Total per Currency
sumCurrRebQty	o	
sumCurrFeeCapAmnt	o	
sumCurrFeeRoIMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeeStrMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeePckMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeeSprdMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeeSzMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeeRfqMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeeStrsMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFeeEuEnMmAmnt	o	(XML only)
sumCurrFullRebVol	o	
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>sumMembFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumMembFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Prod IPS SfF BaR PaR SpQ SzQ RFQ StP LiC MMO EuE Ac Account Name

XXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXX XXX X X X X X X X X X X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Fee Type Volume Reb rel Vol Rebated Vol Refund Amount

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999.99

Total per Fee Type: 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999.99

Fee Type Volume Reb rel Vol Rebated Vol Refund Amount

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999.99

Total per Fee Type: 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999.99

Total per Product: 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999.99

Total per Currency: 999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999.99

4.2.7 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

Description	This monthly report provides information about the volume rebates and the Revenue Sharing Program. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

<u>XML Report Structure</u>	<u>M/O</u>	<u>Text Report Heading</u>
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------

cb179

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb179Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb179Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb179Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp2

rebTyp	o	Rebate Type
--------	---	-------------

cb179Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp3

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb179Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp4

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb179Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb179KeyGrp5

prodRebGrpId	o	(XML only)
prodRebGrpIdName	o	ProdGroup

partIdCod	o	(XML only)
<u>cb179Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb179KeyGrp6</u>		
prodTypIdX	o	PrTp
<u>cb179Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb179KeyGrp7</u>		
sortFeeTyp	o	(XML only)
<u>cb179Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb179KeyGrp8</u>		
prodSeg	o	Product Segment
prodSegName	o	(XML only)
<u>cb179Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeIndTyp	o	Fee Type
prodId	o	Prod ID
liqClsId	o	LiC
trdQty	o	Volume
prodSegFeeAmnt	o	Total Fee
prodRebGrpVol	o	(XML only)
rebAmnt	o	Product Group Rebate
netFeeAmnt	o	Net Fee after Rebate
rebQty	o	Rebate rel Volume
revProgNam	o	Program Name
revRef	o	Refund
fullRebVol	o	Rebated Volume
membGrpIdCod	o	(XML only)
sumProdSegQty	o	
sumProdSegRebQty	o	
sumProdSegFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdSegRebAmnt	o	
sumProdSegNetFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdSegRevRefAmnt	o	
sumProdSegFullRebVol	o	
sumProdTypFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdGrpIdQty	o	Total per Product Group
sumProdRebGrpIdQty	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdProdSegFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdRebGrpVol	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdRebAmnt	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdNetFeeAmnt	o	
sumProdRebGrpIdRevRefAmnt	o	

sumProdRebGrpIdFullRebVol	o	
sumCurrProdSegFeeAmnt	o	Total per Currency
sumCurrRebAmnt	o	
sumCurrNetFeeAmnt	o	
sumCurrRevRefAmnt	o	
sumCurrFullRebVol	o	

Text Report Structure

```

ClMbr ExMbr Rebate Type      Exch  Curr      ProdGroup
-----
XXXX XXXXX Product Group Rebates  XXXX  XXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
    
```

```

Prod Prod Li      Rebate rel Prod Group  Rebated      Product Group  Net Fee
Seg  ID Cl          Fee Type      Volume      Volume Reb Volume  Volume  Total Fee      Rebate after Rebate
-----
XXXX X              999999999 999999999      999999999 99999999.99 -99999999.99 99999999.99
XXXX X              999999999 999999999      999999999 99999999.99 -99999999.99 99999999.99
-----
XXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999 999999999      999999999 99999999.99 -99999999.99 99999999.99
-----
Total per Product Group:          999999999 999999999 999999999 999999999 99999999.99 -99999999.99 99999999.99
    
```

```

-----
Total per Currency:          99999999.99 -99999999.99 99999999.99
-----
    
```

Revenue Sharing Programs

```

ClMbr ExMbr Rebate Type      Exch  Curr PrTp
-----
XXXXX XXXXX Revenue Sharing Programs  XXXX  XXX  XXXX
    
```

```

Program name      Refund
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -9999999999.99
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX -9999999999.99
-----
Total per Prod Type:  -9999999999.99
-----
Total per Currency:  -9999999999.99
-----
    
```

4.2.8 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

Description	<p>The monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement provides the following OTC CCP fee components per member ID on a monthly basis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - transaction fees - manual fee adjustments - rebates according to incentive program <p>This report is available for clearing members (CM) only The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb182

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb182Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CM
--------------	---	----

cb182Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp1

exchldCod	m	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb182Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp2

blngldCod	m	BillingID
-----------	---	-----------

cb182Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	MbrID
---------	---	-------

cb182Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	FeeCur
------------	---	--------

cb182Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp5

prodGrpNam m ProdGroup

cb182Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp6

acctTyp36Grp m Account

cb182Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb182KeyGrp7

prodIdX m ProductID

cb182Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodLngNam	o	(XML only)
verId	o	(XML only)
serId	o	(XML only)
trnTyp2	o	TraType
isinCod	o	(XML only)
trdIdB	o	TrdID
calDat	o	CalDat
trdDat	o	TrdDat
clrCurrTypCod	o	CICur
trdNomVal	o	TrdNominal
ecbExchRat	o	ExchangeRate
modelTyp	o	MT
rebLevInPerc	o	RbL
feeTypCodX	o	Fee Type
feeAdjInd	o	Man
membPropCtpyIdCod	o	CouPa
buyCod	o	B/S
novDat	o	NovDat
strDat	o	StartDat
matDatType	o	MatDat
dayMat	o	DayMat
otcTrdGrp	o	OTCGroup
ytMClearedNot	o	YtMClearedNotional
addTxt	o	Additional Information
feeReb	o	Fee/Rebate
grpIdCod	o	GroupingID
sumFeeProdId	m	Total per Product ID
sumFeeAcctTypGrp	m	Total per Account
sumProdGrp	m	Total per Product Group
sumFeeCurrTypCod	m	Total per Fee Currency

4.2.9 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

Description	This report shows the daily booking fees including booking fees for high turnover fees. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

<u>XML Report Structure</u>	<u>M/O</u>	<u>Text Report Heading</u>
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------

cb185

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb185Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CM
--------------	---	----

cb185Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp1

exchldCod	m	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb185Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp2

blngldCod	m	BillingID
-----------	---	-----------

cb185Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	MbrID
---------	---	-------

cb185Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	FeeCur
------------	---	--------

cb185Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp5

prodGrpNam	m	ProdGroup
------------	---	-----------

cb185Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb185KeyGrp6

acctTyp36Grp	m	Account
--------------	---	---------

cb185Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb185KeyGrp7

prodIdX	m	ProductID
---------	---	-----------

cb185Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodLngNam	o	(XML only)
------------	---	------------

verId	o	(XML only)
-------	---	------------

serId	o	(XML only)
-------	---	------------

trnTyp2	o	TraType
---------	---	---------

isinCod	o	(XML only)
---------	---	------------

trdIdB	o	TrdID
--------	---	-------

trdDat	o	TrdDat
--------	---	--------

clrCurrTypCod	o	CICur
---------------	---	-------

trdNomVal	o	TrdNominal
-----------	---	------------

ecbExchRat	o	ExchangeRate
------------	---	--------------

feeTypCodX	o	Fee Type
------------	---	----------

feeAdjInd	o	Man
-----------	---	-----

membPropCtpyIdCod	o	CouPa
-------------------	---	-------

buyCod	o	B/S
--------	---	-----

novDat	o	NovDat
--------	---	--------

strDat	o	StartDat
--------	---	----------

matDatType	o	MatDat
------------	---	--------

dayMat	o	DayMat
--------	---	--------

otcTrdGrp	o	OTCGroup
-----------	---	----------

addTxt	o	Additional Information
--------	---	------------------------

feeReb	o	Fee/Rebate
--------	---	------------

grpIdCod	o	GroupingID
----------	---	------------

sumFeeProdId	m	Total per Product ID
--------------	---	----------------------

sumFeeAcctTypGrp	m	Total per Account
------------------	---	-------------------

sumProdGrp	m	Total per Product Group
------------	---	-------------------------

sumFeeCurrTypCod	m	Total per Fee Currency
------------------	---	------------------------

sumMembTrdFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:sumMembTrdFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

trdMemb	m	Total per Member ID
---------	---	---------------------

currTypCod	m	
------------	---	--

sumTrdMembAmnt	m	
----------------	---	--

sumBlngIdFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:sumBlngIdFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

currTypCod	m	Total per Billing ID
------------	---	----------------------

sumBlngIdAmnt m
sumMembClgFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:
sumMembClgFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:
currTypCod m Total per CM
sumClgAmnt m

Text Report Structure

```
CM Exch BillingID MbrID FeeCur ProdGroup Account
-----
XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ProductID TraType TrdID TrdDat ClCur TrdNominal ExchangeRate Fee/Rebate
FeeType Man CouPa B/S NovDat StartDat MatDat DayMat OTCGroup YtMClearedNotional Additional Information
GroupingID
-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX 99999999999999.99 999999,99999 99999999.99+
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X XXXXX X XXXX-XX-XX XXXX-XX-XX XXXX-XX-XX 99999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total per Product ID: 99999999.99+
-----
Total per Account: 99999999.99+
-----
Total per Product Group: 99999999.99+
-----
Total per Fee Currency (XXX): 99999999.99+
-----
Total per Member ID (XXX) 99999999.99+
-----
Total per Billing ID (XXX) 99999999.99+
-----
Total per CM (XXX) 99999999.99+
-----
```

4.2.10 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

Description	This monthly report shows all rebates per product. It includes the Trade Size Related Savings, Trader Development Program rebates, volume rebates and Market Making rebates. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb187

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb187Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb187Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb187Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp2

exchldCod	m	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb187Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Cur
------------	---	-----

cb187Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	m	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb187Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	m	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb187Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp6

prodGrpNam m PrGp

cb187Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp7

prodTypIdX m PrTp

cb187Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp8

prodId m PrID

prodRebGrpId o (XML only)

prodRebGrpIdName o ProdGroup

cb187Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp9

sortFeeTyp m (XML only)

cb187Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp10

feeIndTyp m Fee Type

cb187Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb187KeyGrp11

fulfillId m MM

strFulfillId m SF

cb187Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tsrsRec

rebQtyX o TSRS/Reb relevant Volume

feeOverl o TSRS/Fee Overall

feeAftGivSavRebo

fullRebVol o TSRS/Fully rebated Volume

savReb o TSRS/Savings/Rebate

feeAftSavRebo TSRS/Fee after Sav/Reb

savRebPct o TSRS/Savings (in %) Overall

tdpRebRec

rebQtyX o TDP Rebate/Reb relevant Volume

feeOverl o TDP Rebate/Fee Overall

feeAftGivSavRebo TDP Rebate/Fee after given Sav/Reb

fullRebVol o TDP Rebate/Fully rebated Volume

savReb o TDP Rebate/Savings/Rebate

feeAftSavRebo TDP Rebate/Fee after Sav/Reb

savRebPct o TDP Rebate/Savings (in %) Overall

volRebRec

rebQtyX o Volume Rebate/Reb relevant Volume

	feeOverl	o	Volume Rebate/Fee Overall
	feeAftGivSavRebo		Volume Rebate/Fee after given Sav/
Reb	fullRebVol	o	Volume Rebate/Fully rebated Volume
	savReb	o	Volume Rebate/Savings/Rebate
	feeAftSavRebo		Volume Rebate/Fee after Sav/Reb
	savRebPct	o	Volume Rebate/Savings(in %) Overall
	<u>mmRebRec</u>		
	rebQtyX	o	MM Rebate/Reb relevant Volume
	feeOverl	o	MM Rebate/Fee Overall
	feeAftGivSavRebo		MM Rebate/Fee after given Sav/Reb
	fullRebVol	o	MM Rebate/Fully rebated Volume
	savReb	o	MM Rebate/Savings/Rebate
	feeAftSavRebo		MM Rebate/Fee after Sav/Reb
	savRebPct	o	MM Rebate/Savings (in %) Overall
	<u>totRec</u>		
	rebQtyX	o	
	feeOverl	o	TOTAL/Fee Overall
	feeAftGivSavRebo		
	fullRebVol	o	TOTAL/Fully rebated Volume
	savReb	o	TOTAL/Savings/Rebate
	feeAftSavRebo		TOTAL/Fee after Sav/Reb
	savRebPct	o	TOTAL/Savings (in %) Overall
	<u>sumProdFeeRebGrp</u>		
	<u>sumProdFeeRebRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	sumProdSavFeeAmnto		Total Savings per Product:
	sumProdPctSav	o	Savings in % per Product:
	sumProdFeeAmntX	o	Total Fee per Product:
	<u>sumAcctFeeRebGrp</u>		
	<u>sumAcctFeeRebRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	sumAcctSavFeeAmnt	o	Total Savings per Account:
	sumAcctPctSav	o	Savings in % per Account:
	sumAcctFeeAmnt	o	Total Fee per Account:
	<u>sumCurrFeeRebGrp</u>		
	<u>sumCurrFeeRebRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	sumCurrSavFeeAmnt	o	Total Savings per Currency:
	sumCurrPctSav	o	Savings in % per Currency:
	sumCurrFeeAmntX	o	Total Fee per Currency:
	<u>sumMembFeeRebGrp</u>		
	<u>sumMembFeeRebRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		

currTypCod	o	
sumMembSavFeeAmnt	o	Total Savings per ExMbr in XXX:
sumMembPctSav	o	Savings in % per ExMbr:
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	Total Fee per ExMbr in XXX:

sumClgMbrFeeRebGrp

sumClgMbrFeeRebRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

currTypCod	o	
sumClgMbrSavFeeAmnt	o	Total Savings per CIMbr in XXX:
sumClgMbrPctSav	o	Savings in % per CIMbr:
sumClgMbrFeeAmnt	o	Total Fee per CIMbr in XXX:

4.2.11 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

Description	This monthly report provides information on Notification of Fees and mistrade fee amounts per trading member. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb189

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb189Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb189Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
notifOvrvw	m	Notification of Fees Overview

cb189Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb189Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp3

datNotif	m	Date
----------	---	------

cb189Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb189KeyGrp4

notifNo	o	Notification of Fees
---------	---	----------------------

cb189Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
ordrTypCod	o	OT

prodId	o	ProdID
trnIdNoX	o	Transaction ID
origTrnId	o	OriTrans ID
buyCod	o	B/S
feeOverl	o	Fee Amount
sumNotifFeeAmnt	o	Total per Notification of Fees
sumDatNotifFeeAmnt	o	Total per Date
sumMembFeeAmnt	o	Total per Exchange Member

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member: XXXXX
Exchange Member: XXXXX
Notification of Fees Overview: 999999999
CURRENCY: XXX

Date	Ac	OT	Notification of Fees	ProdID	Transaction ID	OriTrans ID	B/S	Fee Amount
99-99-99	XX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	X	9999999.99
Total per Notification of Fees (XXX)								9999999.99
Total per Date (XXX)								9999999.99
Total per Exchange Member (XXX)								9999999.99

4.2.12 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

Description	<p>This report shows the business date, the entry time, the approval time of the buyer and the seller, the trade ID, the traded volume and the late entry fee per product.</p> <p>The sum will be shown per product, trader, account, exchange member and clearing member.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb191

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb191Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb191Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb191Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb191Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb191Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp4

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account
--------------	---	---------

cb191Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp5

partIdCod o Trader

cb191Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb191KeyGrp6

prodTypIdX o Prod

cb191Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

entTimDatCet o Business Date

entTimTimCet o Entry Time

appTimOfBuyer o Approval Buyer

appTimOfSeller o Approval Seller

buyCod o B/S

trnIdNo3 o Trade ID

feeIndTyp o Fee Name

trdVolume o Volume

trnFeeAmntX o Fee Amount

sumProdTypFeeAmntX o Total Fee per Product

sumTrdFeeAmntX o Total Fee per Trader

sumAcctTrnFeeAmntX o Total Fee per Account

sumMembExchFeeAmntGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

sumMembExchFeeAmntGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchIdCod m Exch

currTypCod m Curr

sumMembFeeAmnt m Total Fee Amount

sumClgMbrFeeAmntGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

sumClgMbrFeeAmntGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchIdCod m Exch

currTypCod m Curr

sumClgMbrFeeAmnt m Total Fee Amount

4.2.13 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

Description	This report contains all Eurex transaction fees and rebates. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

<u>XML Report Structure</u>	<u>M/O</u>	<u>Text Report Heading</u>
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------

cb192

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb192Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb192Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb192Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb192Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb192Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb192Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb192Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb192KeyGrp6

prodTypIdX	o	ProdType
<u>cb192Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb192KeyGrp7</u>		
prodId	o	Prod ID
<u>cb192Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb192KeyGrp8</u>		
sortFeeTyp	o	(XML only)
<u>cb192Grp9</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb192KeyGrp9</u>		
cCorpFlag	o	(XML only)
feeIndCatTyp	o	
<u>cb192Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeIndCatAmnt	o	
prodSeg	o	(XML only)
prodSegName	o	(XML only)
sumProdFeeAmnt	o	Total per product
sumProdTypFeeAmntX	o	Total per product type
sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	o	Total fees per account
sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	o	(XML only)
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>cb192SumExMembGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>cb192SumExMembRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Exch
currTypCod	o	Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Curr
sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt	o	Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Total Fee
Amount		
<u>cb192SumMembGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>cb192SumMembRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Exch
currTypCod	o	Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Curr
sumFeeCrtMthAmnt	o	Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Total Fee
Amount		

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name

XXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Prod Prod	Fee
Type ID	Amount

XXXX
XXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999.99+
Total per product: 999999999.99+

Total per product type: 999999999.99+

Total per account: 999999999.99+

Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX:

Exch	Curr	Total Fee Amount
XXXXX	XXX	999999999.99+

Total fees for ClMbr XXXXX:

Exch	Curr	Total Fee Amount
XXXXX	XXX	999999999.99+

4.2.14 CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

Description	This report contains the fees for Eurex connections and services charged on a monthly basis. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb193

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb193Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb193Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	Exchange Member
invcNo	o	Invoice Number

cb193Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp2

currTypCod	o	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb193Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp3

serv	o	Service
------	---	---------

cb193Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp4

posDescLevl2	o	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 2
--------------	---	---------------------

cb193Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp5

posDescLevl3	o	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 3
--------------	---	---------------------

cb193Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb193KeyGrp6

posDescLev4 o POS. DESCR. LEVEL 4

cb193Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

lineId o Line Id

totItemFee o TOTAL PER POS. DESCR. LEVEL 3/

4

sumExchMbrFeeAmntNet	m	Total per Exchange Member (net)
vatRat	m	VAT %
vatAmnt	m	VAT Amount
sumExchMbrFeeAmntGros	m	Total per Exchange Member (gross)

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member: XXXXX
Exchange Member: XXXXX
Invoice Number: 999999999
CURRENCY: XXX

LINE ID	SERVICE	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 2	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 3	POS. DESCR. LEVEL 4
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TOTAL PER POS. DESCR. LEVEL 3 / 4				999999999.99
Total per Exchange Member (net)				999999999.99
VAT (99.99%)				999999999.99
Total per Exchange Member (gross)				999999999.99

4.2.15 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

Description	This report shows a summary of all Eurex transaction fees of the current day, current month, and previous month for futures, options and flexible contracts. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb196

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb196Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb196Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb196Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb196Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb196Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb196Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb196Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp6

prodTypIdX o PrTp

cb196Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp7

prodId o Prod

cb196Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb196KeyGrp8

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb196Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeIndTyp o Fee Type

sumFeeTypFeePrvDayAmnto Fee Prv DayAmt

sumFeeTypFeeCrtDayAmnto Fee Crt DayAmt

sumFeeTypAdjCrtDayAmnto Fee Adj CurDay

sumFeeTypFeeCrtMthAmnto Fee CrtMth Amt

sumFeeTypFeePrvMthAmnto Fee PrvMth Amt

sumFeeTypFeeYtdAmnto Fee Ytd Amt

sumProdFeePrvDayAmnt o Total Per Product

sumProdFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumProdFeeAdjCrtDayAmnto

sumProdFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumProdFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumProdFeeYtdAmnt o

sumProdTypFeePrvDayAmnt o Total per Product Type

sumProdTypFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumProdTypFeeAdjCrtDayAmnto

sumProdTypFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumProdTypFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumProdTypFeeYtdAmnt o

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt o Total per Account

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumAcctFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt o

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt o

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt o Total per Currency

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt o

sumCurrFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt o

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt o

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt o

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	o	
<u>sumExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>sumExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exchNam	o	
currTypCod	o	
sumExchFeeAmnt	o	
<u>cb196SumMembGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>cb196SumMembRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	o	CIMbr/ Curr
sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee Prv DayAmt
sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee CrtDay Amt
sumMembFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Adj CrtDay Amt
sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee CrtMth Amt
sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee PrvMth Amt
sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	o	CIMbr/ Fee Ytd Amt

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name

XXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PrTp Prod Fee Type	Fee Prv DayAmt	Fee Crt DayAmt	Fee Adj CurDay	Fee CrtMth Amt	Fee PrvMth Amt	Fee Ytd Amt
XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+
Total per Product:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+
Total per Product Type:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+
Total per Account:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+
Total per Currency:	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+	999999999.99+

ClMbr Curr Fee Prv DayAmt Fee CrtDay Amt Adj CrtDay Amt Fee CrtMth Amt Fee PrvMth Amt Fee Ytd Amnt

XXXXX XXX 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+ 999999999.99+

4.2.16 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

Description	<p>This report shows the transaction date, the number of transactions, the daily transaction limit, the number of excess transactions, the limit type and the fee per product type.</p> <p>The sum will be shown per product type, trading member and clearing member.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb197

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb197Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb197Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb197Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp2

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb197Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp3

prodTypldX	o	Prod Type
------------	---	-----------

cb197Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb197KeyGrp4

prold	o	Prod Id
-------	---	---------

cb197Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

4.2.17 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

Description	This report contains the Eurex transaction fees and maintenance fees as well as Liquidity Provider rebates related to Basket Total Return Futures. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb199

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb199Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

cb199Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	o	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cb199Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp2

exchldCod	o	Exch
-----------	---	------

cb199Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp3

currTypCod	o	Curr
------------	---	------

cb199Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp4

acctTypGrpX	o	Ac
-------------	---	----

cb199Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp5

acctTyp36Grp	o	Account Name
--------------	---	--------------

cb199Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp6

packageld o Package ID

cb199Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp7

prold o Prod Id

cb199Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp8

sortFeeTyp o (XML only)

cb199Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb199KeyGrp9

cCorpFlag o (XML only)

feeIndCatTyp o

cb199Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeIndCatAmnt o

sumProdFeeAmnt o Total per product

sumPckFeeAmnt o Total per package

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt o Total fees per account

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt o (XML only)

sumExchFeeGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

sumExchFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o

currTypCod o

sumExchFeeAmnt o

SumExMembGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

SumExMembRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Exch

currTypCod o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Curr

sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt o Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX/ Total Fee

Amount

SumMembGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

SumMembRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchNam o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Exch

currTypCod o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Curr

sumFeeCrtMthAmnt o Total fees for CIMbr XXXXX/ Total Fee

Amount

Text Report Structure

ClMbr ExMbr Exch Curr Ac Account Name

XXXXX XXXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Package	Prod	Fee
ID	ID	Amount

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.99+
Total per product		999999999.99+
Total per package		999999999.99+

Total per account 999999999.99+

Total fees for ExMbr XXXXX:

Exch	Curr	Total Fee Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXX	999999999.99+

Total fees for ClMbr XXXXX:

Exch	Curr	Total Fee Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXX	999999999.99+

4.2.18 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

Description	The Daily Eurex Fines report shows daily fines (LDF) and Interest of delay (IoD) per trade. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb225

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb225Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb225Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	Settlement Location
------------	---	---------------------

cb225Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	Settlement Account
-----------	---	--------------------

cb225Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb225Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	Settlement Institution
-----------	---	------------------------

cb225Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp5

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb225Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp6

feeIndTyp m Fee Type

cb225Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp7

trdDat m TRADE DATE

cb225Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb225KeyGrp8

billTyp m Billing Type

cb225Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instTypCod o Instrument Type

trdLoc o Trade Loc

isinCod o ISIN

acctTypGrp o Account Type

trdIdNo o Trade Number

numOfDaysLt o No. D/L

numOfDaysLtTot o Total No. D/L

trdLatQty o Quantity Late

settlLatAmnt o Settlement Amount Late

amntDbt o Amount Debit

amntCrd o Amount Credit

sumFeeIndTypDbt m TOTAL

sumFeeIndTypCrd m TOTAL

sumClgSetlmtInstBillFeeGrp

sumClgSetlmtInstBillFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

settlInst m XML ONLY

billTyp m

currTypCod m

sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt m

sumMembTrdBillFeeGrp

sumMembTrdBillFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

trdMemb m TOTAL CURRENT DAY TRADING
MEMBER (EUR)

billTyp m

currTypCod m

sumTrdMembAmnt m

sumMembClgBillFeeGrp

sumMembClgBillFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

billTyp m TOTAL CURRENT DAY CLEARING
MEMBER (EUR)

currTypCod m

4.2.19 CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

Description	The daily security collateral fee statement reports the daily security collateral fee per collateral pool. Additionally the accumulated security collateral fee month to date is reported per Clearing Member. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb235

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb235Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
settlCurr	m	CLEARING CURRENCY

cb235Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb235KeyGrp1

poolId	m	POOL ID
poolType	m	(XML only)

cb235Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqrAmntClear	o	Requirement
cashCollAmntClear	o	CashCollAmount
reqrFeeCalcMinusCashColl	o	Requirement minus CashColl
secValueAmnt	o	SecurityValue Amount
reuseCollAmnt	o	ReuseColl Amount
secCollFeeRate	o	Fee bps
secCollFee	o	SecurityColl Fee
reuseSecCollFeeRate	o	RFee bps
reuseSecCollFee	o	ReuseSecurityColl Fee

4.2.20 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

Description	The Daily Clearing Fees report for Repo provides daily Clearing Fees for Eurex Repo and Securities Lending per Trading Member. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb315

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb315Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb315Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	Settlement Location
------------	---	---------------------

cb315Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	Settlement Account
-----------	---	--------------------

cb315Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb315Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	Settlement Institution
-----------	---	------------------------

cb315Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp5

currTypCod	m	CURRENCY
------------	---	----------

cb315Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp6

feeTypNam m Fee Type

cb315Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp7

trdDat m Trade Date

cb315Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp8

isinCod m ISIN

cb315Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp9

trdTyp m T

cb315Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp10

trdLoc m TRAD LOC

cb315Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp11

acctTypCod m AT

cb315Grp12, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp12

instTypCod m InstrType

cb315Grp13, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb315KeyGrp13

cntrTypCodm Contract Type

cb315Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trdNo o TradNo

legNo o Leg Number

nomQty o Nominal Amount

dayNo o DayNo

setlAmnt o Settlement Amount

fee o FEE FIX

feeVar o FEE VARIABLE

feeTotal o Fee Total

sumFeeTotalAmnt

sumAggQty o XML ONLY

sumNomQty o

sumSetlAmnt o

sumFee o

sumFeeVar o

sumFeeTotal o

sumSetlmtAcctAmnt m Daily Total per CM/SA

4.2.21 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

Description	The Daily Clearing Fees report details the following CCP clearing fee components on a daily basis: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General clearing fee per executed order 2. External delivery management fee per aggregated surplus per SNU before shaping The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

<u>XML Report Structure</u>	<u>M/O</u>	<u>Text Report Heading</u>
-----------------------------	------------	----------------------------

cb320

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cb320Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb320Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	Settlement Location
------------	---	---------------------

cb320Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	Settlement Account
-----------	---	--------------------

cb320Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb320Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	Settlement Institution
-----------	---	------------------------

cb320Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp5

currTypCod m Currency

cb320Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp6

feeTypNam m Fee Type

cb320Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp7

trdDat m Trade Date

cb320Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp8

isinCod m ISIN

cb320Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp9

trdTyp m T

cb320Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp10

trdLoc m TLOC

cb320Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp11

acctTypGrpX m AT

acctTyp36Grp m POSITION ACCOUNT

cb320Grp12, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp12

servMod m M

cb320Grp13, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb320KeyGrp13

ref m Reference

versNo o VRSNO

cb320Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlCurr o SCUR

aggQty o AGGQTY

nomQty o Nominal/Quantity

setlAmnt o Settlement Amount

fee o Fee floor/fixed

feeVar o Fee Variable

feeTotal o Fee Total

sumFeeTotalAmnt

sumAggQty o Sum Aggregation Quantity

sumNomQty o Sum Nominal/Quantity

sumSetlAmnt o Sum Settlement Amount

4.2.22 CB325 Daily Service Fees

Description	This report contains all kind of daily service fees, as well as: 1. Net delivery management provision fee 2. Gross delivery management provision fee The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb325

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb325Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp

membClglIdCod	o	Clearing Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb325Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp1

billDat	o	Billing Date
---------	---	--------------

cb325Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp2

settlLocat	o	Settlement Location
------------	---	---------------------

cb325Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp3

settlAcct	o	Settlement Account
-----------	---	--------------------

cb325Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp4

trdMemb	o	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb325Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp5

settlInst	o	Settlement Institution
-----------	---	------------------------

cb325Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp6

currTypCod m Currency

cb325Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp7

isinCod m ISIN

cb325Grp8, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp8

trdLoc m Trade Location

cb325Grp9, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp9

acctTypCod m Account Type

cb325Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp10

servMod m Service Model

cb325Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb325KeyGrp11

servTyp m Service Type

cb325Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlCurr o Settlement Currency

servNam o Service

addInfo o Additional Info

servQty o Service Quantity

servVol o Service Volume

fee o Fee floor/fixed

feeVar o Fee Variable

feeTotal o Fee Total

sumFeeTotalAmnt, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumAggQty o Sum Aggregation Quantity

sumNomQty o Sum Nominal/Quantity

sumSetlAmnt o Sum Settlement Amount

sumFee o Sum Fee floor/fixed

sumFeeVar o Sum Fee variable

sumFeeTotal o Sum Fee Total

sumSetlmtAcctAmnt o Total daily clearing fee/settlmtAcct

sumClgSetlmtInstFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumClgSetlmtInstFeeRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

settlInst m Daily Total per CM/SI

currTypCod m

sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt m

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 113

4.2.23 CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

Description	The Daily Settlement Fee report provides information about daily Settlement Fees and Home-market Processing Fees. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure M/O Text Report Heading

cb330

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb330Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb330Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp1

settlLocat	m	Settlement Location
------------	---	---------------------

cb330Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp2

settlAcct	m	Settlement Account
-----------	---	--------------------

cb330Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp3

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb330Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp4

settlInst	m	Settlement Institution
-----------	---	------------------------

cb330Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp5

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb330Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp6

feeIndTyp m Fee Type

cb330Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb330KeyGrp7

headSettlAcctType m Head Settlement Account

cb330Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlCur m Settlement Currency

isinCod o ISIN

acctTypCod o AT

trnQty o Total Transactions

feeTotal o Fee Total

sumTrnQtyFeeTyp m TOTAL

sumFeeTotalFeeTyp m TOTAL

sumSettlAcctGrp

sumFeeTotalSettlAcctRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlAcct m Daily Total per CM/SA

currTypCod m

sumFeeTotalSettlAcct m

sumSettlInstGrp

sumFeeTotalSettlInstRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

settlInst m Daily Total per CM/SI

currTypCod m

sumFeeTotalSettlInst m

sumTrdFeeGrp

sumFeeTotalTrdMembRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sumMembTrdFeeRec

trdMemb m Daily Total per CM/TM

currTypCod m

sumTrdMembAmnt m

sumClgFeeGrp

sumClgFeeRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

currTypCod m Daily Total per CM

sumClgFee m

4.2.24 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

Description	The Monthly Fee Statement report provides two types of information: 1. Fee components that are only charged on a monthly basis. 2. Aggregated information of fee components that are charged on a daily basis. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb350

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb350Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp

membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb350Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp1

billMonth	o	Billing Month
-----------	---	---------------

cb350Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp2

settlLocat	o	Settlement Location
------------	---	---------------------

cb350Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp3

settlAcct	o	Settlement Account
-----------	---	--------------------

cb350Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp4

settlInst	o	Settlement Institution
-----------	---	------------------------

cb350Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb350KeyGrp5

trdMemb	o	Trading Member
<u>cb350Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb350KeyGrp6</u>		
currTypCod	o	Currency
<u>cb350Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb350KeyGrp7</u>		
feeGrp	o	Name of the Fee Group
<u>cb350Grp8</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb350KeyGrp8</u>		
servGrp	o	Name of the Service Group
<u>cb350Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
settlCurr	m	Settlement Currency
servNam	o	Name of the Service
trdId	o	Trader Id
servVol	o	Volume of usage of the service
feeVol	o	Quantity
settlAmnt	o	Settlement Amount
feeTotal	o	Fee Total/Discount
sumServGrp	m	Sum Service Group
sumFeeGrpServGrp	m	Sum Fee Group Service Group
sumSetlmtAcctAmnt	m	Total monthly clearing fee/setlmtAcct
<u>sumClgSetlmtInstFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumClgSetlmtInstFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
setlInst	m	Monthly Total per CM/Sl
currTypCod	m	
sumClgSetlmtInstAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembTrdFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembTrdFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
trdMemb	m	Monthly Total per CM/TM
currTypCod	m	
sumTrdMembAmnt	m	
<u>sumMembClgFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembClgFeeRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Monthly Total per CM
sumClgAmnt	m	

4.2.25 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the cash settled index options on the exercise / assignment day, detailing the profits and losses produced by these contracts.</p> <p>The cash settlement amount of the net position is calculated by evaluating the strike prices for exercised options against the final settlement price. The individual results are added for each currency, per contract, product and account.</p> <p>Other cash settled products are no longer included.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb702

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb702Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb702Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb702Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb702Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb702KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Account
<u>cb702Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb702KeyGrp4</u>		
prodId	m	Product
ticSiz	m	Tick Size
ticVal	m	TickVal
<u>cb702Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb702KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>flxCntrlGrpC7</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cntrClasCod	o	Contract
prodId	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	m	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
<u>cntrlGrpSetlC7</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpSetlC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	m	
cntrExpYrDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
<u>cb702Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
TransactionId	o	
TransactionIdSuffix	o	SfxNo
netQty	o	NetQty
lngShtInd	o	(XML only)
trnTyp	o	TrnType
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
finSetlmtAmnt	m	FinSetlAmnt
finSetlmtPrc	o	FinStlPrc
membExchldCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
prodTypId	m	(XML only)
sumCntrFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Contract
sumProdFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Product

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 121

sumAcctFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Account
sumCurrFinSetlmtAmnt	m	Total per Currency

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB702.

4.2.26 CB715 Average Pricing

Description	<p>This C7 report shows details about Average Pricing or De-Merge transactions. Average Pricing is the merge of multiple transactions from the current day, with the same instrument, same account and the same buy/sell side. For each Average Pricing transaction the report shows all related transactions as well as the resulting volume weighted average price.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb715

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb715Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb715Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb715Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Clearing Instrument Currency
------------	---	------------------------------

cb715Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp3

accountName	m	AccountName
-------------	---	-------------

cb715Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp4

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod	o
prodId	m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets

cb715Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb715KeyGrp5

trnTim	m	TrnTime
trnTyp	m	Transaction Type
trnTypDec	m	Average pricing or demerge
TransactionId	m	Transaction ID of newly created average priced transaction
TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix of transaction ID
buyCod	m	Transaction side
trnPrc	m	Average price of transaction
trnQty	m	Transaction quantity
residual	m	Residual of average pricing
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
trdTyp	o	Trad Type
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag

cb715Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

TransactionId	m	Transactions grouped together to form one average priced transaction
TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix of transaction ID
trnPrc	m	Transaction Price

transaction	trnQty	m	Transaction quantity of the individual
	Text1	o	Text 1
	Text2	o	Text 2
	Text3	o	Text 3
	firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
	strategyType	o	Strategy Type
	strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
	origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
	trdTyp	o	Trad Type
	TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB715.

4.2.27 CB730 Position Transfer Summary

Description	<p>This C7 report lists all of the position transfers of a member. The report lists the details of partial position transfers transactions for members. Transfers shown are partial position transfers, complete position transfers, partial position transfers with or without cash amount and position transfer during a clearer change.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb730

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb730Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb730KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
accountName	o	Account Name

cb730Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb730KeyGrp1

trnTypDec	m	Transaction type
sndRcvText	m	Sender / Receiver
posTrfMod	o	Pos Transfer Model

cb730Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

allocationId	o	AllocationID
prodTypId	m	Product Type
<u>cntrlGrpSC7</u>		

cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtIGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
positionId	o	Position ID
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
TransactionId	o	Transaction ID
trnLngQty	o	TsfLng
trnShtQty	o	TsfSht
membExchIdCodCpty	m	Exchange Member Cpty
membClgIdCodCpty	m	Clearing Member Cpty
currTypCod	m	Cleared Instrument Currency
trnCshAmnt	o	Transaction Cash Amount
origTrdPrc	o	Original Trade Price
posTrfPrc	o	Position Transfer Price
totCshAmnt	o	Total Cash Amount
workflowstatus	m	
<u>proposalTxtGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
Text1	o	Text1
Text2	o	Text2
Text3	o	Text3
<u>TxtGrp</u> , repeated 1 times:		
Text1	o	Text1
Text2	o	Text2
Text3	o	Text3
<u>cb730ApprovalRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
parRole	m	Role
membld	o	Member
appStatus	m	Approval Status
partIdCod	o	User ID
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
trnDat	o	Approval Date

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 127

trnTim

o Approval Time

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB730.

4.2.28 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report contains the open long and short positions of Bond and FX/Stock futures contracts which expire in the current month. This report is produced daily during the delivery month until the day of notification.</p> <p>It contains the open long and short positions. It provides the totals per exchange and clearing member.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Ten days before settlement date (warning period).
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb731

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb731Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb731KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb731Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb731KeyGrp1

prodTypId	m	Product Type
prodId	m	Product
cntrExpMthDat	o	ExpiryMonth
cntrExpYrDat	o	ExpiryYear
cntrExpDat	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	Synp
settlTyp	o	

cb731Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb731KeyGrp2

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
<u>cb731Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
accountName	m	Account
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
posnLngBal	o	CurrentLongPosition
posnShtBal	o	CurrentShortPosition
sumPosnLngBal	o	Total long position per Exchange
Member		
sumPosnShtBal	o	Total short position per Exchange
Member		
sumCntrPosnLngBal	o	Total long position per Contract /
Clearing Member		
sumCntrPosnShtBal	o	Total short position per Contract /
Clearing Member		

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB731.

4.2.29 CB741 KRX Position Information

Description	<p>This C7 report displays the end-of-day positions in cooperation products sorted by Eurex member, final beneficiary, contract, trade side and KRX-member. It indicates the clearing member, exchange member, trade quantity, contract and trade price.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb741

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb741Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb741Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb741Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp2

prodTypId	m	Product Type
prodId	m	Product

cb741Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb741KeyGrp3

cntrDtlClassGrpPosC7

cntrClasCod	o	Contract Detail
-------------	---	-----------------

cntrDtlGrpPosC7

cntrExpMthDat	m	Expiry month
---------------	---	--------------

cntrExpYrDat	m	Eypiry year
cntrExercisePrice	o	Exercise price
trnPrc	m	Prc
<u>cb741Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb741KeyGrp4</u>		
krxMbrCod	m	KRX Member
krxIdNo	m	Identification Number
<u>cb741Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
trnIdNo3	m	Transaction-No
buyCod	m	B/S
netQty	m	Qty
krxTrdStsCod	m	State
sumNetQty	m	Total per Contract

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB741.

4.2.30 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report shows all give-up trades in chronological order. It lists all predesignated, designated and rejected give-up trades. Give-up trades accepted by the recipient as take-ups are also listed. This report shows detailed information on the approval workflow for give-up trades. The trades given up are listed in order by receiving member, currency, account, product and series. The following totals are calculated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sum of all take-up trades - Sum of all pending trades at the end of the day - Sum of all deleted give-up trades. <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb750

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb750Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb750Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cb750Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp2

membExchldCodTo	m	Receiving Member
-----------------	---	------------------

cb750Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb750Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp4

accountName	m	Account
-------------	---	---------

cb750Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb750KeyGrp5cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod	o	
-------------	---	--

prodId	m	
--------	---	--

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat	o	
---------------	---	--

cntrExpYrDat	o	
--------------	---	--

cntrExpDat	o	
------------	---	--

cntrExercisePrice	o	
-------------------	---	--

flxCntrSynProdId	o	
------------------	---	--

cntrVersNo	o	
------------	---	--

exerStylTyp	o	
-------------	---	--

settlTyp	o	
----------	---	--

cb750Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

allocationId	m	AllocationID
--------------	---	--------------

origRpdOrdNo	o	OrdNo
--------------	---	-------

TransactionId	m	Transaction ID
---------------	---	----------------

TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix
---------------------	---	--------

trnHistAdjInd	m	H
---------------	---	---

trdDat	m	TrdDat
--------	---	--------

buyCod	m	B
--------	---	---

trdTyp	m	TrT
--------	---	-----

TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
-----------	---	---------------------------

trnQty	m	Quantity
--------	---	----------

trnPrc	m	Transaction Price
--------	---	-------------------

origExchId	o	OrigExc
------------	---	---------

workflowstatus	m	
----------------	---	--

rateIdentifier	o	Rate Identifier
----------------	---	-----------------

prelimFlg	o	Preliminary Trade Flag
-----------	---	------------------------

packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
-----------	---	-----------------------

strategyType	o	Strategy Type
--------------	---	---------------

strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
-----------------	---	-------------------

origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
----------------	---	-----------------------

origStrategyLinkId	o	Strategy Link ID
--------------------	---	------------------

origGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary

proposalGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

acctNameTo	o	
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdId	o	Proposed Members Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary

cb750ApprovalRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

parRole	m	Role
membId	o	Member
appStatus	m	Approval Status
partIdCod	o	User ID
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
trnDat	o	Approval Date
trnTim	o	Approval Time
sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Contract Take-Up
sumCntrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Contract Pending
sumCntrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Contract Deleted
sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Member Take-Up
sumCurrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Member Pending
sumCurrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Member Deleted

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB750.

4.2.31 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report shows all take-up trades in chronological order. It lists all predesignated, designated and rejected take-up trades. This report shows detailed information on the approval workflow for give-up trades. The trades given up are listed in order by receiving member, currency, account, product and series. The following totals are calculated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sum of all take-up trades - Sum of all pending trades at the end of the day - Sum of all deleted give-up trades. <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb751

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb751Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb751KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
membClgldCod	o	Clearing Member
accountName	o	Account

cb751Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb751KeyGrp1

membExchldCodFrom	m	Sending Member
-------------------	---	----------------

cb751Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb751KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
<u>cb751Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb751KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>cntrlGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
<u>cb751Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
allocationId	m	AllocationID
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrdNo
TransactionId	m	Transaction ID
TransactionIdSuffix	m	Suffix
trnHistAdjInd	m	H
trdDat	m	TrdDat
buyCod	m	B
trdTyp	m	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
trnQty	m	Quantity
trnPrc	m	Transaction Price
origExchId	o	OrigExc
workflowstatus	m	
rateIdentifier	o	Rate Identifier
prelimFlg	o	Preliminary Trade Flag
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
origMLegRptTyp	o	Multi-leg Report type
origStrategyLinkId	o	Strategy Link ID
<u>proposalGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
acctNameTo	o	
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	

Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdId	o	Proposed Members Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary
<u>targetGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
opnClsCod	o	
Text1	o	
Text2	o	
Text3	o	
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
ordOriginFirm	o	Link Member
beneficiary	o	Link Beneficiary
<u>cb751ApprovalRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
parRole	m	Role
membId	o	Member
appStatus	m	Approval Status
partIdCod	o	User ID
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
trnDat	o	Approval Date
trnTim	o	Approval Time
sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Contract Take-Up
sumCntrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Contract Pending
sumCntrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Contract Deleted
sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp	m	Total Qty per Member Take-Up
sumCurrTrnQtyPend	m	Total Qty per Member Pending
sumCurrTrnQtyDel	m	Total Qty per Member Deleted

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB751.

4.2.32 CB790 Premium Information

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the premium requirement/credit for the current business day for DCs with Member ID and clearing members. It shows the net premium and the accumulated premium amounts for the current month, for the previous month and for the current year. All amounts are in the product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb790

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb790Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb790KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb790Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb790KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb790Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb790KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	ExchangeMbr
---------------	---	-------------

cb790Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

accountName	o	Ac
prmPayBal	m	PremiumPayable
prmRcvBal	m	PremiumReceivable
residualBal	m	Residual
prmNetBal	m	NetCurrDayAmnt

prmMtdBal	m	NetCurrMtdAmnt
prmPrvMthBal	m	NetPrevMthAmnt
prmYtdBal	m	NetCurrYtdAmnt
sumMembPrmPayBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembPrmRcvBal	o	
sumMembResidualBal	o	
sumMembPrmNetBal	o	
sumMembPrmMtdBal	o	
sumMembPrmPrvMthBal	o	
sumMembPrmYtdBal	o	
sumCurrPrmPayBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrPrmRcvBal	o	
sumCurrResidualBal	o	
sumCurrPrmNetBal	o	
sumCurrPrmMtdBal	o	
sumCurrPrmPrvMthBal	o	
sumCurrPrmYtdBal	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB790.

4.2.33 CB795 Variation Margin Information

Description	<p>This C7 report shows the variation margin requirement/credit for the current business day for DCs with Member ID and clearing members. It shows the net variation margin and the accumulated variation margin amounts for the current month, for the previous month and for the current year. All amounts are in the product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb795

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb795Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb795KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cb795Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb795KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb795Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb795KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	ExchangeMbr
---------------	---	-------------

cb795Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

accountName	o	Ac
vmarPayBal	m	VarMargPayable
vmarRcvBal	m	VarMargReceivable
residualBal	m	Residual
vmarNetBal	m	NetCurrVarMarg

vmarMtdBal	m	NetCurrMtdAmnt
vmarPrvMthBal	m	NetPrevMthAmnt
vmarYtdBal	m	NetCurrYtdAmnt
sumMembVmarPayBal	o	Total Per ExcMbr
sumMembVmarRcvBal	o	
sumMembResidualBal	o	
sumMembVmarNetBal	o	
sumMembVmarMtdBal	o	
sumMembVmarPrvMthBal	o	
sumMembVmarYtdBal	o	
sumCurrVmarPayBal	o	Total Per ClgMbr
sumCurrVmarRcvBal	o	
sumCurrResidualBal	o	
sumCurrVmarNetBal	o	
sumCurrVmarMtdBal	o	
sumCurrVmarPrvMthBal	o	
sumCurrVmarYtdBal	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CB795.

4.3 CD Clearing Daily

4.3.1 CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Cash amounts related to TES Flexible Contracts Transactions are included. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd010

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd010Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd010KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd010Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd010KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Account Holder
---------------	---	----------------

cd010Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd010KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo2	m	Cash Account
cshLockKeyCod	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod	m	Reference

cshStlRun	m	Run
clgHselInd2	m	CHI
<u>cd010Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
date	m	TranDate
trnValDat	o	Value Date
poolId	o	Pool ID
cshInstId	o	CshInstId
trnTyp2	o	Typ
trnTypText	o	Type Description
trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit
<u>cd010SumGrp2</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>cd010SumRec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals per Curr
exchNam	m	Exch
sumCurrVmarAmnt	m	VMar
sumCurrPrmVmarAmnt	m	Prm
sumCurrCshSetlAmnt	m	CshSetl
sumCurrVatAmnt	m	VAT
sumCurrPosTrnCsh	m	PosTrnCsh
sumCurrDivCurrAmnt	m	DivAmnt
sumCurrAllAmnt	m	All

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member				Account Holder			
-----				-----			
XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME				XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME			
Cash Account	LocId Curr	Reference	Run	CHI			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX			
TranDate	Value Date	Pool ID	CshInstId	Typ	Type Description	Debit	Credit

31-12-09	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999,999.99	99,999,999,999.99
Totals per Curr	Exch	VMar	Prm	CshSetl	VAT	PosTrnCsh	DivAmnt
		All					

XXX	XXXXX	9,999,999,999.99+	9,999,999,999.99+	9,999,999,999.99+	9,999,999,999.99+	9,999,999,999.99+	999,999,999,999.99+
		9,999,999,999.99+					

4.3.2 CD011 Daily Cash Account AH

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Cash amounts related to TES Flexible Contracts Transactions are included.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd011

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd011Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd011KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Account Holder
---------------	---	----------------

cd011Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd011KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd011Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd011KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo2	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod	m	Reference
cshStlRun	m	Run
clgHseInd2	m	CHI

cd011Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	TranDate
trnValDat	o	Value Date
cshInstld	o	CshInstld
trnTyp2	o	Typ

trnTypText	o	Type Description
trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit

Text Report Structure

Account Holder		Clearing Member				
-----		-----				
XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME		XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME				
Cash Account	LocId Curr	Reference	Run CHI			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX						
TranDate	Value Date	CshInstId	Typ	Type Description	Debit	Credit

31-12-09	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999,999.99	99,999,999,999.99

4.3.3 CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Cash amounts related to TES Flexible Contracts Transactions are included. Report will contain data Only for DC Market Participants. CMs version of the report is empty.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure M/O Text Report Heading

cd012

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membld	o	
membLgINam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

cd012Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd012KeyGrp

membExchldCodFrom	m	(XML only)
-------------------	---	------------

cd012Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd012KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd012Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd012KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	Pool Owner
---------------	---	------------

cd012Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd012KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod	m	Reference
cshStlRun	m	Run
clgHseInd2	m	CHI

cd012Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd012KeyGrp4

date	m	TranDate
------	---	----------

trnValDat	o	Value Date
<u>cd012Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
poolId	o	Pool ID
trnTyp2	o	Typ
trnTypText	o	Type Description
trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit
trnTyp2Art	o	
trnTypTextArt	o	
artDebAmnt	o	
artCrdAmnt	o	
sumCashRunDebAmnt	o	Total
sumCashRunCrdAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member		Pool Owner		Curr	Reference	Run	CHI
-----		-----					
XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME		XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME		XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX
TranDate	Value Date	Pool ID	Typ	Type Description	Debit	Credit	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
31-12-09	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999,999.99	99,999,999,999.99	
					-----	-----	
				XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99	
					-----	-----	
Total					9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99	

4.3.4 CD015 Detailed Account Statement

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Only transaction types 224, 226, 235, 236, 294, 296 are shown on the report. Cash amounts related to TES Flexible Contracts Transactions are included. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.
CRE Area	Participant Specific.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd015

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd015Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd015Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Account Owner
---------------	---	---------------

cd015Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo2	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod	m	Reference
cshStlRun	m	Run
clgHseInd2	m	CHI

cd015Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp3

poolId o Pool ID
poolOwner o Pool Owner

cd015Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp4

date m TranDate

cd015Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp5

trnValDat o Value Date

cd015Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd015KeyGrp6

acctTypFlexible m Account

cd015Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTyp2 o Typ
trnTypText o Type Description
trnDebAmnt o Debit
trnCrdAmnt o Credit
sumAcctDebAmnt o Sum per Account
sumAcctCrdAmnt o

sumPoolDebAmnt o Sum per Pool

sumPoolCrdAmnt o

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member Account Owner

XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME

XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME

Cash Account LocId Curr Reference Run CHI Pool ID Pool Owner

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME

TranDate Value Date Account Typ Type Description Debit Credit

31-12-09 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999,999,999,999.99 99,999,999,999.99

Sum per Account 9,999,999,999,999.99 9,999,999,999,999.99

Sum per Pool 9,999,999,999,999.99 9,999,999,999,999.99

4.3.5 CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage

Description	<p>This report lists the transactions showing the movements of the different collateral accounts. Changes of coverage use are also displayed. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The field transaction ID (trnIdNo2) has a length of 15 instead of 9 as expected in this report.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd020

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd020Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd020KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd020Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd020KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd020Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd020KeyGrp2

isinCod	m	SecurityId
---------	---	------------

seculd	o	Seculd
csdld	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	Account
trnDat	m	Date
<u>cd020Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
trnldNo2	o	TrnNo
trnTyp	m	Security Transaction Typ
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
secuCntrCovQty	o	Coverage
trnBalAmnt	o	Balance
sumSecuBlkCollQty	o	ENDING BALANCE
sumSecuCntrCovQty	o	
sumTrnBalAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD020.

4.3.6 CD030 Security Expiration

Description	<p>This report lists the expiration dates of securities. It shows which securities, deposited as cover, are due in the next four weeks and therefore lapse as collateral. The securities are ordered by due date and due date is totaled.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd030

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd030Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd030KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member Id
--------------	---	--------------------

cd030Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd030KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd030Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd030KeyGrp2

secuExpDat	m	Expire Date
------------	---	-------------

cd030Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	Security Id Number
secuAmnt	m	Security Amount

seculd	m	Security Type Code
secuShtNam	m	Security Short Name
csdld	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	Account
sumSecuSecuAmnt	m	Total Expiring

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD030.

4.3.7 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation

Description	<p>This report contains data about the market value of the collateral in the different security deposit accounts, and the amount of cover value that is attributed to the collateral. The amount of cash deposited as collateral for the collection of interest is also shown under a separate ISIN for the accepted currencies.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd031

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd031Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd031Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	1	Pool ID

cd031Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp3

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cd031Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd031KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cd031Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	SecurityId
---------	---	------------

seculd	o	Seculd
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
unUsedSecQty	m	Unused SEC Qty
secuLstClsPrc	o	Closing
secuMktVal	m	Market Value
secuEvalPct	m	Factor
secuCollVal	m	Collateral Value
csdId	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
sumCurrSecuMktVal	m	Total Per Currency
sumCurrSecuCollVal	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD031.

4.3.8 CD033 Collateral Composition

Description	<p>This report shows the difference between the evaluated and limited collateral security value and the margin requirement. The collateral values are shown per security group and currency. The values are converted to the clearing member currency and added up per security group ("B" for bonds, "S" for stocks, "C" for cash).</p> <p>All collateral values are converted into the corresponding clearing member currency and added up per security group. These totals are then possibly cut by the limit factors defined by Eurex, added up and compared against the total margin requirement of the clearing member.</p> <p>Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd033

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd033Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd033KeyGrp

membClgldCodFrom	m	(XML only)
------------------	---	------------

cd033Grp10, repeated 1 ... variable times:

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd033KeyGrp10

poolId	m	Pool ID
--------	---	---------

cd033Grp12, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd033KeyGrp12

membExchldCod	m	(XML only)
---------------	---	------------

mgnReqrAmnt	m	Margin Requirement In CM-Currency
clgMembCurrTypCod	m	ClgCur
<u>cd033Grp13</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Evaluated Collateral
<u>cd033Grp14</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp14</u>		
secuGrpCod	m	Security Group
<u>cd033RecA</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Curr
collVal	m	Coll Val
exchRatRed	m	ConvRate
collValClgCurr	m	Coll Val ClgCurr
sumSecuGrpCollValClgCurr	o	Total Per Security Group
<u>cd033Grp23</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Limits Per Security Group
<u>cd033Grp24</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp24</u>		
secuGrpCod	m	Security Group
<u>cd033RecB</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collGrpLimFact	o	Limit
maxCollValSecuGrp	o	Limit Value
collValClgCurr	m	Coll Val ClgCurr
collValEff	m	Effective Collateral
sumMembCollValEff	o	Total Per Pool ID / Eff Coll Amnt
sumMembSurplShtfAmnt	o	Surplus / Shortage
<u>cd033Grp30</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Clearer Collateral Composition Summary
<u>cd033Grp51</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
membClgldCodTo	o	Clearing Member
mgnReqrAmnt	o	Margin Requirement In CM-Currency
clgMembCurrTypCod	o	ClgCur
<u>cd033Grp31</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033Grp32</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp32</u>		
poolId	m	Pool ID
poolType	m	Pool Type
poolOwner	o	Pool Owner
<u>cd033RecC</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collValBond	m	Bonds Coll Value

collValCash	m	Cash Coll Value
collValStock	m	Stock Coll Value
sumCollValBond	o	
sumCollValCash	o	
sumCollValStock	o	
<u>cd033Grp41</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Clearer Limits Per Security Group
<u>cd033Grp42</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd033KeyGrp42</u>		
secuGrpCod	m	Security Group
<u>cd033RecE</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collGrpLimFact	o	Limit
maxCollValSecuGrp	o	Limit Value
collValClgCurr	m	Coll Val ClgCurr
collValEff	m	Effective Collateral
sumMembCollValEff	o	Total Eff Coll Amnt
sumMembSurplShtfAmnt	o	Surplus / Shortage

Text Report Structure

NOTE: NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD033.

4.3.9 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

Description	This report lists all current pledged collateral balances. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members. The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd037

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd037Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd037Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp1

cshAcctCod	m	Usage
poolld	1	Pool ID

cd037Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp3

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

cd037Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd037KeyGrp4

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cd037Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

isinCod	m	SecurityId
seculd	o	Seculd
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
unUsedSecQty	m	Unused SEC Qty

secuLstClsPrc	o	Closing
secuMktVal	m	Market Value
secuEvalPct	m	Factor
secuCollVal	m	Collateral Value
csdId	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
sumCurrSecuMktVal	m	Total Per Currency
sumCurrSecuCollVal	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD037.

4.3.10 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

Description	<p>This report describes the daily settlements. It lists the necessary margin requirements, pledged cash and security balances and the cover credits and debits. The "over/under" cover values by currency are converted into the member's clearing currency and summed to calculate the net margin profit or deficit.</p> <p>Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>Entries for currencies with empty (zero) values will be omitted. However, the entry in the clearing currency will be available. i.e: If all the following fields are with zero value for a non-clearing currency (recA_secuTotBalAmnt), (recA_guarTotBalAmnt), (recA_cshCollAmnt), (recA_mgnReqrAmnt), the entire row will be omitted.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd042

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd042KeyGrp

membClgldCodFrom	m	(XML only)
------------------	---	------------

cd042Grp10, repeated 0 ... variable times:

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
clgMembCurrTypCod	m	Currency

cd042KeyGrp10

poolld	m	Pool ID
--------	---	---------

cd042Grp11, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd042KeyGrp11

membExchIdCod	m	(XML only)
---------------	---	------------

cd042RecA, repeated 0 ... variable times:

currTypCod	m	Curr
mgnReqrAmnt	m	RequiredMargin
cashCollAmnt	m	CashCollAmnt
secuTotBalAmnt	m	AdjSecu
guarTotBalAmnt	m	AdjGuar
ovrUndrCovAmnt	m	Ovr/Udr
adjExchRat	m	AdjExchRate
ovrUndrCovAmntClgCurr	m	Ovr/Udr
sumOvrUndrCovAmntClgCurr	m	Net Mgn Srpl

cd042Grp20, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Daily Settlement Statement Summary
--------	---	------------------------------------

cd042Grp21, repeated 0 ... variable times:cd042RecB, repeated 0 ... variable times:

poolId	m	Pool ID
poolType	m	Pool Type
poolOwner	o	Pool Owner
poolSrplShfl	m	Surplus/Shortfall
poolUsedSrplShfl	m	Used Surplus/Shortfall
segMgnReqUncov	o	Uncovered Segregated Margin

Requirement

cd042Grp31, repeated 1 ... variable times:cd042RecC, repeated 0 ... variable times:

poolId	m	Pool ID
poolType	m	Pool Type
poolOwner	o	Pool Owner
poolDefltSrplShfl	m	Surplus/Shortfall
poolDefltUsedSrplShfl	m	Used Surplus/Shortfall
sumNetMgnSrpl	m	Overall Net Mgn Srpl

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD042.

4.3.11 CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

Description	This end-of-day report shows the allocation between direct client's (Collateral Direct Clients) and indirect client's collateral (Collateral Indirect Clients) for each Pool ID of a Clearing Member. The value of the collateral will be displayed for each client account and aggregated for all direct clients and all indirect clients on a collateral pool level. The value of the allocated collateral is denominated in the collateral pool currency. If the collateral pool holds collateral for clients in excess of the total margin requirement, this will be reported separately as collateral surplus. In case more than one collateral pool is assigned to a clearing member then the results are consolidated in a single report. This report is available for clearing and DCs with member ID. For fully segregated DCs with Member ID this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DCs with Member ID this report will always be empty.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd044

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd044Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd044Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp1

membExchIdCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

cd044Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cd044Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd044KeyGrp3

poolId	m	Pool
cassTrnAccRef	o	CASS Transaction Account
mgnReqAmntClgCcyDC	m	Mrg Req Direct Clients
mgnReqAmntClgCcyIC	m	Mrg Req Indirect Clients
mgnCollAllocDC	m	Collateral Direct Clients
mgnCollAllocIC	m	Collateral Indirect Clients
collSrpl	m	Collateral Surplus

cd044Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

accountName	m	Account Name
acctTyp	m	Client Type
acctSegrTyp	m	Segregation Type
totMgnClgCurr	m	Margin Requirement
mgnCollAllocAcct	m	Collateral Value

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD044.

4.3.12 CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

Description	<p>The report displays margin requirements and LSOC specific collateral values. The relevant collateral values are Legally Segregated Values (LSVs), FCM Buffer, Unallocated Excess (UE) and Assumed Allocation (AA). UE is displayed for information only. The LSOC Net Margin Surplus value ("IsocNetMgnSrpl") corresponds to the margin call issued to the FCM master pool in case it is negative. In case it is positive and the calculation model variable ("calcModel") is "without-Excess", it corresponds to the unused FCM Buffer ("fcmBuffer") of FCM master pool. In case it is positive and the calculation model variable ("calcModel") is "withExcess", it corresponds to the unused AA of FCM master pool ("assAlloc"). The Used FCM Buffer (usedFcm-Buffer) value displays the amount of the FCM Buffer that has been used to cover margin requirements. The report assumes a master pool to sub pool relation with one FCM master pool (i.e. type "LSOCMaster") that is assigned to one or more FCM Client sub pools (i.e. type "LSOCSub").</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd045

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd045Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd045KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd045Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd045KeyGrp1

mstrPoolld	m	Pool Id
currTypCod	m	Curr

IsocNetMgnSrpl	m	Net Mgn Srpl
usedFcmBuffer	m	Used FCM Buffer
<u>cd045Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd045KeyGrp2</u>		
poolId	m	Pool Id
<u>cd045Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
IsocType	m	LSOCType
calcModel	m	CalcModel
fcmBuffer	m	FCM Buffer
unallocExc	m	UnallocExc
assAlloc	m	AssAlloc
legSegVal	m	LegSegVal
totalMargReq	m	MargReq
aggOvrUdr	m	AggOvrUdr

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD045.

4.3.13 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement

Description	<p>This report lists the monthly transactions in the different security deposit accounts. It provides information on changes to the security deposits. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The field transaction ID (trnIdNo2) has a length of 15 instead of 9 as expected in this report.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd080

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd080KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd080Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd080KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd080KeyGrp2

isinCod	m	Security Id
---------	---	-------------

seculd	o	Seculd
csdld	o	CSD Id
membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
<u>cd080Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
trnDat	m	TrnDat
trnldNo2	o	Tran Id
trnTyp	o	Transaction Type
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
secuCntrCovQty	o	SpecEquColl
trnBalAmnt	o	Balance

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD080.

4.3.14 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

Description	<p>This report lists all collateral transactions which were entered or changed during the current day. It displays the state transition per transaction Id with the time when it was processed. Only for fully segregated DC Market Participants this report will contain data. For omnibus segregated DC Market Participants as well as not segregated DC Market Participants this report will always be empty.</p> <p>The field transaction ID (trnIdNo2) has a length of 15 instead of 9 as expected in this report.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p> <p>The report will be available in XML and CSV formats only.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd100KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd100KeyGrp1

cashAcctCod	m	Usage
poolId	m	Pool Id
owner	m	Owner
currTypCod	m	Currency

cd100Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd100KeyGrp2

csdId	o	CSD Id
-------	---	--------

membCsdAct	o	CSD Account
isinCod	m	Security Id
<u>cd100Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
updCod	m	UpdCod
trnDat	m	TrnDat
trnTim	m	TrnTime
trnIdNo2	m	Tran Id
trnTyp	m	Transaction Type
collStsCod	m	CollSts
secuBlkCollQty	m	Bulk
dlvDueDat	o	DueDat
partIdCod	o	User

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD100.

4.3.15 CD230 Monthly Interest Report

Description	<p>This report shows the interest earned on cash collateral held with Eurex Clearing and the respective cash handling fee, summed up for each calendar day, and aggregated for the month.</p> <p>The report is generated per pool ID ('poolID'), type of money ('typeOfMoney') and currency ('currTypCod') once the interest is calculated and posted.</p> <p>The report shows the ending balances of the interest earned on cash and the cash handling fee ('intErnCshBalAmnt', 'feeCshBalAmnt'), the applied interest and fee rates ('intErnRatPct', 'feeRatPct'), the calculated values of the interest and fee for each calendar day ('dlyInErnAmnt', 'dlyFeeAmnt'), their sum ('dlyIntAmnt'), and an overall value for the month ('sumCurrDlyIntAmnt'). It also shows the accrued net interest to date ('aggAmntToDate'). In addition, the report shows the details of the effective transactions at CM level ('trnCurrTypCod', 'trnValDat', 'trnAmount'). The outcome can be either i) credit of interest earned after deduction of the cash handling fee (if 'trnAmount' is positive) or ii) a payment to Eurex Clearing (if 'trnAmount' is negative). The CM's version of the report contains all pools of the CM and its DC Market Participants as well as all pools of their ISA Direct members. The ISA Direct members will receive the report displaying their pools. The data at DC Market Participant level is provided only if they are fully segregated. For other clients the report will be empty.</p> <p>The report is available for ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd230

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd230KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	(XML only)
defaultPoolId	m	Default Pool ID
<u>cd230Grp10</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd230KeyGrp10</u>		
membExchIdCod	m	Member ID
<u>cd230Grp11</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd230KeyGrp11</u>		
poolId	m	Pool ID
poolOwner	m	(XML only)
<u>cd230Grp12</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd230KeyGrp12</u>		
currTypCod	m	Curr
typeOfMoney	m	Type Of Money
<u>cd230RecA</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
date	m	Date
feeCshBalAmnt	m	Fee Balance
intErnCshBalAmnt	m	Interest Earned Balance
feeNam	m	Fee Name
intErnNam	m	Interest Earned Name
feeRatPct	m	Fee Rate
intErnRatPct	m	Interest Earned Rate
dlyFeeAmnt	m	Daily Fee Amount
dlyIntErnAmnt	m	Daily Interest Earned Amount
dlyIntAmnt	m	Daily Interest
aggAmntToDate	m	Aggregated Interest to Date
sumCurrDlyIntAmnt	o	Total per Curr
<u>cd230Grp20</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd230KeyGrp20</u>		
trnCurrTypCod	m	Transaction Currency
<u>cd230RecB</u> , repeated 1 times:		
trnValDat	m	Transaction Value Date
trnAmount	m	Transaction Amount

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD230.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 173

4.3.16 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

Description	<p>This preliminary report shows the interest earned on cash collateral held with Eurex Clearing and the respective cash handling fee, summed up for each calendar day, and aggregated to date.</p> <p>The report is generated per pool ID ('poolID'), type of money ('typeOfMoney') and currency ('currTypCod') and is provided every business day.</p> <p>The report shows the ending balances of the interest earned on cash and the cash handling fee ('intErnCshBalAmnt', 'feeCshBalAmnt '), the applied interest and fee rates ('intErnRatPct', 'feeRatPct'), the calculated values of the interest and fee for each calendar day ('dlyInErnAmnt', 'dlyFeeAmnt'), their sum ('dlyIntAmnt'), and the accrued value for the current month ('sumCurrDlyIntAmnt'). It also shows the accrued net interest to date ('aggAmntToDate'). In addition, the report shows the preliminary details of the expected transactions at CM level ('trnCurrTypCod', 'trnAmount'). The outcome can be either i) credit of interest earned after deduction of the cash handling fee (if 'trnAmount' is positive) or ii) a payment to Eurex Clearing (if 'trnAmount' is negative). The CM's version of the report contains all pools of the CM and its DC Market Participants as well as all pools of their ISA Direct members. The ISA Direct members will receive the report displaying their pools. The data at DC Market Participant level is provided only if they are fully segregated. For other clients the report will be empty.</p> <p>The report is available for ECAG Clearing Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd231

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd231Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd231KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	(XML only)
defaultPoolId	m	Default Pool ID
<u>cd231Grp10</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cd231KeyGrp10</u>		
membExchldCod	m	Member ID
<u>cd231Grp11</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd231KeyGrp11</u>		
poolId	m	Pool ID
poolOwner	m	(XML only)
<u>cd231Grp12</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd231KeyGrp12</u>		
currTypCod	m	Curr
typeOfMoney	m	Type Of Money
<u>cd231RecA</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
date	m	Date
feeCshBalAmnt	m	Fee Balance
intErnCshBalAmnt	m	Interest Earned Balance
feeNam	m	Fee Name
intErnNam	m	Interest Earned Name
feeRatPct	m	Fee Rate
intErnRatPct	m	Interest Earned Rate
dlyFeeAmnt	m	Daily Fee Amount
dlyIntErnAmnt	m	Daily Interest Earned Amount
dlyIntAmnt	m	Daily Interest
aggAmntToDate	m	Aggregated Interest to Date
sumCurrDlyIntAmnt	o	Total per Curr
<u>cd231Grp20</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cd231KeyGrp20</u>		
trnCurrTypCod	m	Transaction Currency
<u>cd231RecB</u> , repeated 1 times:		
trnAmount	m	Transaction Amount

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD231.

4.3.17 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

Description	The report describes daily cash transactions entered via GUI. This report contains only cash transaction types 297 (Member's cash debits) and 298 (Member's cash credits). The report is available only for EEX/ECC Members. The report is available only in XML and CSV.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd709

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd709Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd709Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
poolld7	m	Pool Id

cd709Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp2

owner	m	Owner
-------	---	-------

cd709Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd709KeyGrp3

trnValDat	o	Value Date
trnTyp7	o	Type Description

cd709Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
trnldNo7	o	Trn Id

trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit
ReferenceText	o	Text
sumTrnDebAmnt action Type	o	Totals debit per Value Date and Trans-
sumTrnCrdAmnt Transaction Type	o	Totals credits per Value Date and
sumPoolDebAmnt	o	Total debit per Pool Id
sumPoolCrdAmnt	o	Total credit per Pool Id
sumCurrDebAmnt	o	Total debit per Currency
sumCurrCrdAmnt	o	Total credit per Currency

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CD709.

4.3.18 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. The report is available for EEX/ECC Members and ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd710

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd710Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd710KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd710Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd710KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Account Holder
---------------	---	----------------

cd710Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd710KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo7	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod7	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHselnd7	m	CHI

cd710Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	TranDate
trnValDat	o	ValDate
poolld7	o	Pool ID
cshInstld7	o	CshInstld

4.3.19 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

Description	This report contains the details of balances and Instructions amounts of the cash account. The Report is available for EEX/ECC Members and ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd711

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd711Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd711KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Account Holder
---------------	---	----------------

cd711Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd711KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd711Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd711KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo7	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod7	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHselnd7	m	CHI

cd711Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

date	m	TranDate
trnValDat	o	ValDate
cshInstld7	o	CshInstld
trnTyp7	o	Typ

cshStatus	o	cshStatus
trnTypText7	o	Type Description
trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit

Text Report Structure

Account Holder			Clearing Member				
-----			-----				
XXXXX - HOLDER LONG NAME			XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME				
-----			-----				
Cash Account	LocId	Curr	Reference	Run	CHI		
-----			-----				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
-----			-----				
TranDate	ValDate	CshInstId	Typ	cshStatus	Type Description	Debit	Credit
-----			-----				
31-12-09	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999,999.99	99,999,999,999.99

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 181

4.3.20 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Report contains data only for Full segregated DCs with Member ID. The Report is available for EEX/ECC Members and ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd712

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd712Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp

membExchldCodFrom	m	(XML only)
-------------------	---	------------

cd712Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd712Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	Pool Owner
---------------	---	------------

cd712Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHseInd7	m	CHI

cd712Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd712KeyGrp4

date	m	TranDate
------	---	----------

trnValDat	o	ValDate
<u>cd712Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
poolId7	o	Pool ID
trnTyp7	o	Typ
trnTypText7	o	Type Description
trnDebAmnt	o	Debit
trnCrdAmnt	o	Credit
trnTyp2Art7	o	
trnTypTextArt7	o	
artDebAmnt	o	
artCrdAmnt	o	
TrnRecordTotalDebit	o	Trn Record Total
TrnRecordTotalCredit	o	
sumCashRunDebAmnt	o	Total
sumCashRunCrdAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

Clearing Member	Pool Owner	Curr	Reference	Run	CHI
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX - MEMBER LONG NAME	XXXXX - POOL OWNER LONG NAME	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TranDate ValDate	Pool ID	Typ	Type Description	Debit	Credit
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31-12-09 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999,999.99	99,999,999,999.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Trn Record Total				999,999,999,999.99	999,999,999,999.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total				9,999,999,999,999.99	9,999,999,999,999.99

4.3.21 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

Description	This report contains the details of balances and transaction amounts of the cash account. Only transaction types 224, 226, 235, 236, 294, 296 are shown on the report. The report is available for ECAG Members and ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cd715

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cd715Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

cd715Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Account Owner
---------------	---	---------------

cd715Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp2

cshAcctNo7	m	Cash Account
cshLocKeyCod7	m	Locld
currTypCod	m	Curr
cshRefCod7	m	Reference
cshStlRun7	m	Run
clgHseInd7	m	CHI

cd715Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cd715KeyGrp3

poolld7	o	Pool ID
poolOwner	m	Pool Owner

4.4 CE Clearing Exercise and Delivery

4.4.1 CE038 Deliverable Bonds

Description	<p>This report details the calculation of conversion factors and invoice amounts for deliverable bonds. Clearing members can select the bonds shown in this report for delivery. It contains information on the deliverable bonds of all traded bond futures contracts. It presents the data for the calculation of conversion factor and invoice amount. Settlement price and invoice amount are only displayed for deliverable securities expiring this month. This report is produced when a contract expires and another contract month is listed.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce038

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce038Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce038KeyGrp

prodTypId	m	Product Type
prodId	m	Product
currTypCod	m	Currency

ce038Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce038KeyGrp1

futCntrlGrp

prodId	m	Contract
--------	---	----------

cntrExpMthDat	m	
cntrExpYrDat	m	
lstSetlMthPrc	o	LstSetlPrc
<u>ce038Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
isinCod	m	SecurityId
secuShtNam	m	Security Name
matuDat	m	Maturity
cpnRat	m	CpnRat
secuLstCoupDat	m	LastCouponDate
<u>secuRemaLife</u>		
secuRemaLifeYr	m	RemLife
secuRemaLifeMth	m	
convFact	m	ConvFact
acrlnt	m	AccruedInt
invcAmnt	o	Invoice Amount

Text Report Structure

```

Product Type          Product          Currency
-----
XXXX - XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX - PRODUCT LONG NAME      XXX

Contract  LstSetlPrc
-----
XXXX XXX 9999 9999.99999

SecurityId      Security Name      Maturity CpnRat  LastCouponDate  RemLife  ConvFact  AccruedInt      Invoice Amount
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 99.9999 31-12-09 99 99 9.999999 9,999,999.99+ 99,999,999,999,999.99+

```

4.4.2 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

Description	This report inform the customer about the status of the delivery until settlement. All FX-transactions including their status are reported. lists the resulting payments (delivery and final settlement) for expired currency futures and exercised/assignend options that are handled manually via the CLS bank. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce051

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce051Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce051KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce051Grp10, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	FX TRANSACTIONS
--------	---	-----------------

ce051Grp11, repeated 1 ... variable times:

Date	o	Trn.Date
trnValDat	o	Val.Date
transRef	o	Reference
intrnlTranld	o	Trn.Id
trnTyp	o	Typ
trnStatus	o	Sts

ce051RecTrans, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnRecTyp	o	
currTypCod	o	Cur
exchRat5	o	Rate

baseFxAmnt	o	Trans. Amount
pendingAmnt	o	Pending Amount
confirmAmnt	o	Confirmed Amount
abortAmnt	o	Aborted Amount
<u>ce051Grp20</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	FX INSTRUCTIONS
<u>ce051Grp21</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
Date	o	Trn.Date
trnValDat	o	Val.Date
currTypCod	o	Cur
baseFxAmnt	o	Base Amount
settlCurr	o	Sttl Cur
exchRat5	o	Rate
settlFxAmnt	o	Settlement Amount
buyCod	o	B/S
instSts	o	Ins Sts
transRef	o	Reference
intrnlTranId	o	Tran.Id
senderRef	o	Sender Reference
alignText	o	
alignValue	o	
bicClr	o	BIC Codes Clearer/Third Party/ECAG
Third party/ECAG		

4.4.3 CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

Description	The End-of-day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report displays Settlement Limits per Member, Currency and Offset Days. From 30 days in advance of settlement, this report provides the CM projection showing net settlement amount and if they are above, how much above the limit the Clearing Member is.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce054

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce054Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce054KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House (ie.ECAG)
clearingHouse	m	Clearing House name (ie.ECAG)

ce054Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce054KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce054Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce054KeyGrp2

daySettlDate	m	Settlement Date
offset	m	Offset Days

ce054Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce054KeyGrp3

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

ce054Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce054KeyGrp4

mbrAccount	m	Member Account
<u>ce054Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Currency
settlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
projVMAMnt	o	Projected VM Amount
totSettlAmount	m	Total Settlement Amount
totPayInAgLimit	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit
totPayOutAgLimit	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit
toBePrefunded	o	To be prefunded Amount
prefAmount	o	Prefunded Amount
totPayInAgLimitSVM	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit with SVM
totPayOutAgLimitSVM	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit with SVM
stressedVM	o	Stressed Variation Margin
<u>ce054SumPartRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Currency
sumSettlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
sumProjVMAMnt	o	Projected VM Amount
sumTotSettlAmount	m	Total Settlement Amount
sumTotPayInAgLimit	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit
sumTotPayOutAgLimit	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit
sumToBePrefunded	o	To be prefunded Amount
sumPrefAmount	o	Prefunded Amount
sumTotPayInAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit with SVM
sumTotPayOutAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit with SVM
sumStressedVM	o	Stressed Variation Margin
<u>ce054CMRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Currency
sumSettlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
sumProjVMAMnt	o	Projected VM Amount
sumTotSettlAmount	m	Total Settlement Amount
sumTotPayInAgLimit	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit
sumTotPayOutAgLimit	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit
dlyPayInSetlLimit	o	Daily Pay-In Settlement Limit
dlyPayOutSetlLimit	o	Daily Pay-Out Settlement Limit
sumToBePrefunded	o	To be prefunded Amount
cMPayInLimitBreach	o	ClgMbr Pay-In LimitBreach
cMPayOutLimitBreach	o	ClgMbr Pay-Out LimitBreach
sumPrefAmount	o	Prefunded Amount
vMBuffer	o	VM Buffer
sumTotPayInAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit with SVM

sumTotPayOutAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit with SVM
payInLimBreachAmnt	o	Pay-In Limit Breach Amount
payOutLimBreachAmnt	o	Pay-Out Limit Breach Amount
breach200	o	200% Pay-In Breach

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE054.

4.4.4 CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

Description	<p>This report shows the projected settlement amounts from FX futures and options positions held by Clearing Member, resulting from FX futures notification/allocation and from FX options exercise/assignment, and checks these against pre-determined settlement amount limits. The projected settlement amounts are calculated and reported daily only for the next expiry month, i.e. the front month (futures and options have the same expiry date). Then the projected settlement amounts are held against the settlement limits. Only short settlement amounts i.e. settlement amounts that the Clearing Member has to pay are considered.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce055

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce055Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rptEffDat	o	S-x
nextExpDat	o	S-2
nextStlmDat	o	S

ce055KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

ce055Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

fxRatesRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ccyPair	o	CCY Pair
exchRat5	o	FX Rates

futStlmtDtIsRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

prodId	o	Product Id
--------	---	------------

noOfCntrcts	o	No. Of Contracts
stlmtAmntBaseCcy	o	Settlement Amounts in Base Ccy
baseCurrency	o	Base Currency
stlmtAmntQuoteCcy	o	Settlement Amounts in Quote Ccy
QuoteCurrency	o	Quote Currency

futGrossShortAmntInCcy, repeated 0 ... variable times:

amntInCcyRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

amntEUR	o	EUR
amntUsd	o	USD
amntGBP	o	GBP
amntCHF	o	CHF
amntJPY	o	JPY
amntAud	o	AUD
amntNzd	o	NZD
sumAmntEUR	o	
sumAmntUsd	o	
sumAmntGBP	o	
sumAmntCHF	o	
sumAmntJPY	o	
sumAmntAud	o	
sumAmntNzd	o	
sumEURAmntInEUR	o	(EUR in)EUR
sumUSDAmntInEUR	o	(USD in)EUR
sumGBPAmntInEUR	o	(GBP in)EUR
sumCHFAmntInEUR	o	(CHF in)EUR
sumJPYAmntInEUR	o	(JPY in)EUR
sumAUDAmntInEUR	o	(AUD in)EUR
sumNZDAmntInEUR	o	(NZD in)EUR

optStlmtDtlsRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

prodId	o	Product Id
noOfCntrcts	o	No. Of Contracts
indCallOrPut	o	Call/ Put
strkPrc	o	Strike
stlmtAmntBaseCcy	o	Settlement Amounts in Base Ccy
baseCurrency	o	Base Currency
stlmtAmntQuoteCcy	o	Settlement Amounts in Quote Ccy
QuoteCurrency	o	Quote Currency

optGrossShortAmntInCcy, repeated 0 ... variable times:

amntInCcyRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

amntEUR	o	EUR
---------	---	-----

amntUsd	o	USD
amntGBP	o	GBP
amntCHF	o	CHF
amntJPY	o	JPY
amntAud	o	AUD
amntNzd	o	NZD
sumAmntEUR	o	
sumAmntUsd	o	
sumAmntGBP	o	
sumAmntCHF	o	
sumAmntJPY	o	
sumAmntAud	o	
sumAmntNzd	o	
sumEURAmntInEUR	o	(EUR in)EUR
sumUSDAmntInEUR	o	(USD in)EUR
sumGBPAmntInEUR	o	(GBP in)EUR
sumCHFAMntInEUR	o	(CHF in)EUR
sumJPYAmntInEUR	o	(JPY in)EUR
sumAUDAmntInEUR	o	(AUD in)EUR
sumNZDAmntInEUR	o	(NZD in)EUR

limitRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

limitAmntInCcyRec, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

indivLimitAmntEURinEUR	o	(EUR in)EUR
indivLimitAmntUSDinEUR	o	(USD in)EUR
indivLimitAmntGBPInEUR	o	(GBP in)EUR
indivLimitAmntCHFinEUR	o	(CHF in)EUR
indivLimitAmntJPYinEUR	o	(JPY in)EUR
indivLimitAmntAUDinEUR	o	(AUD in)EUR
indivLimitAmntNZDinEUR	o	(NZD in)EUR
indivLimitOverAllinEUR1	o	Overall One EUR
indivLimitOverAllinEUR2	o	Overall Two EUR

grossShortAmntRec, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

indivGrossShortAmntEURinEUR	o	
indivGrossShortAmntUSDinEUR	o	
indivGrossShortAmntGBPInEUR	o	
indivGrossShortAmntCHFinEUR	o	
indivGrossShortAmntJPYinEUR	o	
indivGrossShortAmntAUDinEUR	o	
indivGrossShortAmntNZDinEUR	o	
indivGrossShortOverAllInEUR1	o	

indivGrossShortOverAllInEUR2	o
<u>limitUsageRec</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:	
limitUsageAmntEURInEUR	o
limitUsageAmntUSDInEUR	o
limitUsageAmntGBPInEUR	o
limitUsageAmntCHFInEUR	o
limitUsageAmntJPYInEUR	o
limitUsageAmntAUDInEUR	o
limitUsageAmntNZDInEUR	o
limitUsageOverAllInEUR1	o
limitUsageOverAllInEUR2	o

Limit 1

(EUR in)EUR	(USD in) EUR	(GBP in) EUR	(CHF in) EUR	(JPY in) EUR	(AUD in) EUR	(NZD in) EUR
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99
+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99

Limit 1

Limit 2

Overall EUR	Overall EUR
-----	-----
+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99
+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99

4.4.5 CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report

Description	<p>This Report displays per Member, currency and instruction Id, the transactions that are due to settle over CL on T+1 as well as the respective instruction amount. These transactions have settlement date T+1 and have been processed in the Night Time FX Processing (netting run is filled with NTPFX or EXCLR). Offsetting transactions and the resulting instructions with zero amounts are also displayed. Please note that instructions with zero amounts are not sent for settlement to CLS nor to members.</p> <p>Moreover, this report shows Immediate FX Instructions (netting run is filled with IFXI) which have already been settled on T. These transactions have settlement date T, the instruction id is filled.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce056

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce056Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce056KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House
clearingHouse	m	Clearing House

ce056Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce056KeyGrp1

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

ce056Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce056KeyGrp2

daySettlDate	m	Settlement Date
--------------	---	-----------------

ce056Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce056KeyGrp3

currTypCod m Currency

instrId o FX instruction Id

ce056Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

transDate m Transaction Date

amount m Amount

settlLocat m Settlement Location

typeOfTransactions o Type of Transactions

nettingRun m FX netting run

tradeIdFX o FX trade id

tranIdFX m FX transaction id

tranTypFX m FX transaction type

accountCMFX m FX account CM

membId o Member

accountName o Account

poolId o Pool Id

netAmount m Netted Amount per instruction id and

currency

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE056.

4.4.6 CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

Description	<p>Out of the Enhanced Liquidity Framework there is a requirement to charge penalties to the CMs who breached their pay out limits. Currently, there is no automated way how to determine the penalty amount. Thus, Operations requested the new OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report, which summarizes the input data for the calculation as well as the final penalty amount to be charged.</p> <p>Two versions of the OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report will be generated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the Member specific report, which will be sent to each Clearing Member and - the Eurex report, which will not be distributed to Members and includes data for all Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce058

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce058Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce058KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House (ie.ECAG)
clearingHouse	m	Clearing House name (ie.ECAG)

ce058Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce058KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce058Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce058KeyGrp2

daySettlDate	m	Settlement Date
--------------	---	-----------------

ce058Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

currTypCod	m	Currency
vMCFAmount	o	VM cashflow of the actual VM
VM	o	Actual VM
settlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
settlAmountVMCFAmount	o	TradeSettlAmt + VMcf
totSettlAmount	m	SettlAmount + Actual VM
dlyPayOutSetlLimit	m	Daily Pay-Out Settlement Limit
vMBuffer	o	VM Buffer
dlyPayOutSetlLimitVMBuffer	o	Pay-out Settlement Limit + VM Buffer
excessSettlAmountVMCFAmount	o	Excess amount from condition I
excessTotSettlAmount	o	Excess amount from condition II
finalExcessAmount	m	Final excess amount
penaltyRate	m	Penalty rate
clrCurrTypCod	m	Clearing Currency
exchRate	m	Exchange rate
penaltyAmount	m	Penalty Amount
penaltyFloor	m	Penalty Floor
penaltyCap	m	Penalty Cap
finalPenaltyAmount	m	Final penalty Amount

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE058.

4.4.7 CE710 Contract Expiration

Description	<p>This C7 report provides information related to option series with a time till expiry of not more than ten trading days. The report contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The In- or Out-of-the-money value per unit - Positions, which are held in this series at the end of the day - The amount reflecting how far a long position of a series is in-the-money. <p>The report contains detailed information about expiring option series per member, currency and account. The total amounts of the long and short positions as well as the in-the-money amount are listed. On the expiration day the final position after automatic exercises but before contract expiration is shown.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Two weeks before expiration date through the expiration date..
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce710

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce710Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce710KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce710Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce710KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce710Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce710KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Product Currency
accountName	m	Account
<u>ce710Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce710KeyGrp3</u>		
prodTypId	m	ProductType
prodId	m	Product
ticSiz	m	Tick Size
ticVal	m	TickVal
undrIdCod	m	UnderId
undrIdLngNam	m	Underlying
undrLstClsPrc	m	UnderlyingClose
<u>ce710Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce710KeyGrp4</u>		
cntrExpDat	m	ExpireDate
cntrClasCod	m	Contract Class
<u>ce710Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
cntrPerUntInAmnt	m	ITM/OTM Amount per unit
trdUntVal	m	Trad Unit
posnLngBal	o	CurLng
posnShtBal	o	CurSht
abdnQty	o	AbanPos
itmLngAmnt	o	In-the-money Lng
itmShtAmnt	o	In-the-money Sht
sumClasPosnLngBal	o	Class Total
sumClasPosnShtBal	o	
sumClasAbdnQty	o	
sumClasItmLngAmnt	o	
sumClasItmShtAmnt	o	

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 205

sumProdPosnLngBal	o	Product Total
sumProdPosnShtBal	o	
sumProdAbdnQty	o	
sumProdItmLngAmnt	o	
sumProdItmShtAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE710.

4.4.8 CE735 Expired Series Information

Description	<p>This C7 report provides details on expired series and positions that are in these series.</p> <p>It is arranged by clearing member, exchange member, currency, account type, product type and options class. It contains details about expired series and totals for the position balance by class, by Eurex product and by exchange member.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Expiration date of options.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce735

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce735Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce735Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce735Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
expDat	m	Expiration Date

ce735Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce735KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Account
-------------	---	---------

prodTypId	m	Product Type
<u>ce735Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce735KeyGrp4</u>		
prodId	m	Product
<u>ce735Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce735KeyGrp5</u>		
cntrClasCod	m	Class
<u>ce735Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
posnLngBal	m	Expired PosLng
posnShtBal	m	Expired PosSht
sumClasPosnLngBal	m	Total long position per Class
sumClasPosnShtBal	m	Total short position per Class
sumSecuAcctLngPst	m	Total long position per Product
sumSecuAcctShtPst	m	Total short position per Product
sumCurrAcctLngPst	m	Total long position per Member
sumCurrAcctShtPst	m	Total short position per Member

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE735.

4.4.9 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the resulting payments (delivery and final settlement) for expired FX futures and exercised/assigned FX options that are handled via the CLS bank.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Expiration date of FX Derivatives.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce750

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce750Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp

membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce750Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp1

dlvCurrTypCod	m	Delivery Currency
currTypCod	m	Settlement Currency

ce750Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp2

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce750Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Ac
-------------	---	----

ce750Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce750KeyGrp4

cntrlGrpSC7

	cntrClasCod	o	
	prodId	m	
	<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
	cntrExpMthDat	o	
	cntrExpYrDat	o	
	cntrExpDat	o	
	cntrExercisePrice	o	
	flxCntrSynProdId	o	
	cntrVersNo	o	
	exerStylTyp	o	
	settlTyp	o	
	buyCod	m	Side
	cntrFaceVal	m	CntrFaceVal
	finSetlmtPrc	o	FinSetlPrc
	<u>ce750Rec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	posnBal	m	PosnBal
	dlvCurrAmnt	m	DivCurrAmnt
	dlvSetlmtAmnt	m	DivSetlAmnt
	trnValDat	m	ValueDat
	cshRefld	m	cshRefld
	sumCurrDivCurrAmntOpt	m	Total per Curr Options
	sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntOpt	m	
	sumCurrDivCurrAmntFut	m	Total per Curr Futures
	sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntFut	m	
	<u>ce750SumMbrLvlRecOpt</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency per Member
Options			
	sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
	sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
	sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
	<u>ce750SumMbrLvlRecFut</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency per Member
Futures			
	sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
	sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
	sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
	<u>ce750SumGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
	<u>ce750SumRecOpt</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
	currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency Options
	sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt

sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumRecFut</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals per Currency Futures
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumRecOptUsd</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals In USD Options
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt
<u>ce750SumRecFutUsd</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Totals In USD Futures
sumCurrDivPayAmnt	m	DivPayAmnt
sumCurrDivRcvAmnt	m	DivRcvAmnt
sumCurrDivTotAmnt	m	DivTotAmnt

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE750.

4.4.10 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report lists exercised long positions and assigned short positions of stock options contracts. It contains information about the daily exercises and assignments in each series, arranged by clearing member, currency, product type, exchange member and account type.</p> <p>There is also a list of delivery instructions resulting from the exercise process. It shows EUREX-CSD as the contracting party.</p> <p>The data is sorted by exchange member and underlying. Cash settlement only contains an amount when the payment is made in cash.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce770

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce770Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce770KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce770Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce770KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	ProdCurr
prodTypId	m	(XML only)
prodId	m	Product
undrLstClsPrc	m	UnderClose

ce770Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce770KeyGrp2

membExchIdCod	m	ExMbr
<u>ce770Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp3</u>		
accountName	m	Ac
<u>ce770Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>cntrIdGrpSC7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
<u>ce770Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp5</u>		
stlCurrTypCod	m	StlC
undrlsin	m	ISIN
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
<u>undrDecCodGrp</u>		
undrIdCod	m	Underlying
undrIdLngNam	m	
ctpyAcct	o	CtpyAcct
<u>ce770Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce770KeyGrp6</u>		
recTypCod	m	(XML only)
<u>ce770Rec2ExAs</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
exerQty	o	Exerc
asgnQty	o	Assg
dlvClgHseTrnNo	o	DivIdNo
setlmtSecuQty	o	UnitsRec/Del
dlvSetlmtAmnt	o	SettlAmnt
cshSetlmtAmnt	o	CashSettlAmnt
settlDat	o	Settl Date
trdUnt	o	(XML only)
<u>ce770Rec3Csh</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		

cshQty	o	Cash
divCigHseTrnNo	o	DivIdNo
setlmtSecuQty	o	UnitsRec/Del
divSetlmtAmnt	o	SettlAmnt
cshSetlmtAmnt	o	CashSettlAmnt
settlDat	o	Settl Date
trdUnt	o	(XML only)
sumAcctSetlmtSecuQty	m	Account Total
sumAcctDivSetlmtAmnt	m	
sumAcctCshSetlmtAmnt	m	
sumMembSetlmtSecuQty	o	Member Total
sumMembDivSetlmtAmnt	o	
sumMembCshSetlmtAmnt	o	
sumProdSetlmtSecuQty	o	Product Total
sumProdDivSetlmtAmnt	o	
sumProdCshSetlmtAmnt	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE770.

4.4.11 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

Description	<p>This C7 report provides information on exercised long positions and assigned short positions of options on futures. It provides information about the daily exercises and assignments in each series, arranged by exchange member, account type and underlying futures contract.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce771

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce771Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce771KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce771Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce771KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce771Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce771KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
prodTypId	m	ProductType
accountName	m	Account

undrFutCntrlGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

undrFutProdId	m	UnderlyingFutContract
undrFutExpMthDat	m	

undrFutExpYrDat	m	
trdUnt	m	TradUnit
lstSetlmtPrc	m	LstSetlPrc
<u>ce771Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce771KeyGrp3</u>		
cntrClasCod	m	(XML only)
<u>ce771Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrlGrpC7</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cntrClasCod	o	Contract
prodId	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	m	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
<u>cntrlGrpSetlC7</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cntrClasCod	o	
prodId	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrpSetlC7</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	m	
cntrExpYrDat	m	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets
buyCod	o	B
exerQty	o	Exerc
asgnQty	o	Assg
undrLngQty	o	FuturesCreationLong
undrShtQty	o	FuturesCreationShort
sumSrsSrsExerQty	o	Total per Class
sumSrsSrsAsgnQty	o	
sumSrsUndrLngQty	o	
sumSrsUndrShtQty	o	
sumUndrUndrLngQty	o	Total per Underlying
sumUndrUndrShtQty	o	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE771.

4.4.12 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

Description	<p>This C7 report provides information on deliveries resulting from notification or allocation notice (per reference number). The contracting party is listed for internal deliveries (either a DC Market Participant or a clearing member proprietary account).</p> <p>The contracting party is not displayed on the report for external deliveries that are carried out through the CSD. As a complementary report to the delivery list, it supports the CSD concerning the release of deliveries and serves as a basis for internal deliveries to the CSD.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Expiration date of physically settled futures.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce775

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce775Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce775KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce775Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce775KeyGrp1

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

ce775Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce775KeyGrp2

prodTypId	m	Product Type
-----------	---	--------------

flxFutCntrlGrpC7

prodId	m
cntrExpMthDat	o

cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
fixCntrSynProdId	o	
settlTyp	o	
<u>ce775Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>ce775KeyGrp3</u>		
isinCod	m	Deliverable Security
ctpyAcct	o	CtpyAcct
<u>ce775Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
membExchIdCodNotif	o	NotifMbr
accountNameNotif	o	Ac
trnQtyNotif	o	Contracts
membExchIdCodAllc	o	AllocMbr
accountNameAllc	o	Ac
trnQtyAllc	o	Contracts
netQty	o	NetQty
faceAmnt	o	Face Amount
invcAmnt	o	Invoice Amount
dlvTrnNo	o	DivTrnNo
packageld	o	Unique Id for baskets

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE775.

4.4.13 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

Description	This report lists the abandoned and unabandoned transactions for audit trailing. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce780

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce780Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce780KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce780Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce780KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce780Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce780KeyGrp2

cntrldGrpSC7

cntrClasCod	o
prodld	m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat	o
cntrExpYrDat	o
cntrExpDat	o
cntrExercisePrice	o
flxCntrSynProdld	o
cntrVersNo	o

exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
<u>ce780Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
accountName	m	Ac
packageId	o	Unique Id for baskets
trnTim	m	Trn Time
trdr	o	Trader
membExchIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf Member
partIdCodObo	o	OnBehalf User
abdnTrnQty	m	Abandoned Qty
totAbdnTrnQty	m	Total Qty
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE780.

4.4.14 CE790 In-the-money Configuration

Description	This C7 report provides an overview of all changes to In-the-money parameter configuration for all members. It is arranged by clearing house, clearing member, exchange member and account name. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ce790

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ce790Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House
------------	---	----------------

ce790Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ce790Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp2

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

ce790Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp3

accountName	m	AccountName
-------------	---	-------------

ce790Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ce790KeyGrp4

prodld	m	Product
currTypCod	m	Currency

ce790Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

memblId	o	Member
partIdCod	o	User ID
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
maintOperation	m	Operation
itmAmntConfig	m	
itmAmntConfigbef	m	

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CE790.

4.5 CI Intraday Reports

4.5.1 CI012 Account Statement

Description	<p>This C7 report lists the opening positions in the option series and futures for flexible and standard contracts, the daily position movements at a transaction level and the up to date positions in the individual accounts of the exchange member. For each transaction, the report contains the variation margin payments for futures contracts, the premiums on options calculated in the "traditional" way and the variation margins for "futures-style" settled options.</p> <p>The report displays detailed position data according to currency, account and product. Premiums and variation margins are added per series of an option class (Call/Put) or a futures contract. Totals are calculated per product and account in product currency.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>In addition the report contains information on flexible contracts.</p> <p>The report is available for EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Intraday.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci012

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci012Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	CIMbr
--------------	---	-------

ci012Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	ExMbr
---------------	---	-------

ci012Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

ci012Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp3

accountName	m	Account
-------------	---	---------

ci012Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp4

prodTypId	m	ProdType
prodId	m	Prod
prodExchAff	o	
ticSiz	o	Tick Size
ticVal	o	TickVal

ci012Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci012KeyGrp5

ci012CntrDtlClassGrp

cntrClasCod	o	Contract Detail
prodId	m	
cntrExpMthDat	o	
cntrExpYrDat	o	
cntrExpDat	o	
cntrExercisePrice	o	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	o	
packageld	o	
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	SettlmPrc
currSetlmtPrc_1	o	
secuTrdUntNo	o	TradingUnit

ci012Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

c7TransactionIdentificationGroup

TransactionId	o	
TransactionIdSuffix	o	
ParentTransactionId	o	
ParentTransactionIdSuffix	o	
relatedTransactionId	o	
positionId	m	
UTI	m	
trnDat	o	Transaction Date

trnTim	o	Transaction Time
trnDatCet	o	Transaction Date CET
trnTimCet	o	Transaction Time CET
buyCod	o	B
opnClsCod	o	O
trnLngQty	o	MovLng
trnShtQty	o	MovSht
netQty	o	NetQty
trnPrc	o	StlPrc/Prc
prmVmarAmnt	o	PremVarMar
mkToMktTick	o	Mk2Mkt
rateIdentifier	o	
residual	o	
prelimFlg	o	
ordOriginFirm	o	External Member
beneficiary	o	
membExchIdCod	o	Exchange Member
partIdCod	o	Participant
membExchIdCodObo	o	ExMbrObo
partIdCodObo	o	
trnTyp	o	TrnTyp
trnAdjStsCod	o	
trnHistInd	o	H
Text1	o	Text 1
Text2	o	Text 2
Text3	o	Text 3
firmTrdId	o	Members Own Reference ID
<u>originTradingSystemData</u>		
origExchId	o	OrigExc
origTrdMatchId	o	
origTrdDat	o	OrigTrdDat
origTrdTim	o	OrigTrdTim
origTrdDatCet	o	OrigTrdDatCet
origTrdTimCet	o	OrigTrdTimCet
trdTyp	o	TrT
TrdPubInd	o	Deferred Publication Flag
origTradeId	o	
origClOrdId	o	
origRpdOrdNo	o	OrigRpdOrdNo
origOrderCategory	o	

origOrderType	o	
origMLegRptTyp	o	
origTotNumTrdRpts	o	
origStratInstrTyp	o	
origStrategyLinkId	o	
strategyType	o	Strategy Type
strategySubType	o	Strategy Sub Type
sumTrnLngQty	o	Total per Contract
sumTrnShtQty	o	
sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt	o	
sumProdPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Product
sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt	o	Total Per Account

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI012.

4.5.2 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

Description	The Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report displays Settlement Limits per Member, Currency and Offset Days. From 30 days in advance of settlement, this report provides the CM projection showing net settlement amount and if they are above, how much above the limit the Clearing Member is.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci054

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci054Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci054KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House (ie.ECAG)
clearingHouse	m	Clearing House name (ie.ECAG)

ci054Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci054KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ci054Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci054KeyGrp2

daySettlDate	m	Settlement Date
offset	m	Offset Days

ci054Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci054KeyGrp3

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

ci054Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci054KeyGrp4

mbrAccount	m	Member Account
<u>ci054Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Currency
settlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
projVMAMnt	o	Projected VM Amount
totSettlAmount	m	Total Settlement Amount
totPayInAgLimit	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit
totPayOutAgLimit	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit
toBePrefunded	o	To be prefunded Amount
prefAmount	o	Prefunded Amount
totPayInAgLimitSVM	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit with SVM
totPayOutAgLimitSVM	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit with SVM
stressedVM	o	Stressed Variation Margin
<u>ci054SumPartRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Currency
sumSettlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
sumProjVMAMnt	o	Projected VM Amount
sumTotSettlAmount	m	Total Settlement Amount
sumTotPayInAgLimit	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit
sumTotPayOutAgLimit	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit
sumToBePrefunded	o	To be prefunded Amount
sumPrefAmount	o	Prefunded Amount
sumTotPayInAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit with SVM
sumTotPayOutAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit with SVM
sumStressedVM	o	Stressed Variation Margin
<u>ci054CMRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	m	Currency
sumSettlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
sumProjVMAMnt	o	Projected VM Amount
sumTotSettlAmount	m	Total Settlement Amount
sumTotPayInAgLimit	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit
sumTotPayOutAgLimit	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit
dlyPayInSetlLimit	o	Daily Pay-In Settlement Limit
dlyPayOutSetlLimit	o	Daily Pay-Out Settlement Limit
sumToBePrefunded	o	To be prefunded Amount
cMPayInLimitBreach	o	ClgMbr Pay-In LimitBreach
cMPayOutLimitBreach	o	ClgMbr Pay-Out LimitBreach
sumPrefAmount	o	Prefunded Amount
vMBuffer	o	VM Buffer
sumTotPayInAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-In Against Limit with SVM

sumTotPayOutAgLimSVM	o	Total Pay-Out Against Limit with SVM
payInLimBreachAmnt	o	Pay-In Limit Breach Amount
payOutLimBreachAmnt	o	Pay-Out Limit Breach Amount
breach200	o	200% Pay-In Breach

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI054.

4.5.3 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

Description	<p>This Report displays per Member and currency, the transactions that are due to settle over CLS on T+1 as well as aggregated amounts per currency. These transactions have settlement date T+1 and have been processed in the Preliminary FX run (netting run is filled with PREFX). Offsetting transactions with an aggregated amount equal to zero are also displayed. Please note that for transactions displayed in this report no instruction is created yet, therefore, the instruction id is not sent.</p> <p>Moreover, this report shows Immediate FX Instructions (netting run is filled with IFXI) which have already been settled on T. These transactions have settlement date T, the instruction id is filled.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci056

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci056Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci056KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House
clearingHouse	m	Clearing House

ci056Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci056KeyGrp1

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

ci056Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci056KeyGrp2

daySettlDate	m	Settlement Date
--------------	---	-----------------

ci056Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci056KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Currency
instrId	o	FX instruction Id

ci056Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

transDate	m	Transaction Date
amount	m	Amount
settlLocat	m	Settlement Location
typeOfTransactions	o	Type of Transactions
nettingRun	m	FX netting run
tradeIdFX	o	FX trade id
tranIdFX	m	FX transaction id
tranTypFX	m	FX transaction type
accountCMFX	m	FX account CM
memblId	o	Member
accountName	o	Account
poolId	o	Pool Id

netAmount	m	Netted Amount per instruction id and
-----------	---	--------------------------------------

currency

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI056.

4.5.4 CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

Description	<p>Out of the Enhanced Liquidity Framework there is a requirement to charge penalties to the CMs who breached their pay out limits. Currently, there is no automated way how to determine the penalty amount. Thus, Operations requested the new OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report, which summarizes the input data for the calculation as well as the final penalty amount to be charged.</p> <p>Two versions of the OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report will be generated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the Member specific report, which will be sent to each Clearing Member and - the Eurex report, which will not be distributed to Members and includes data for all Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci058

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci058Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci058KeyGrp

clgHseInd2	m	Clearing House (ie.ECAG)
clearingHouse	m	Clearing House name (ie.ECAG)

ci058Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci058KeyGrp1

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

ci058Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci058KeyGrp2

daySettlDate	m	Settlement Date
--------------	---	-----------------

ci058Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

currTypCod	m	Currency
vMCFAmount	o	VM cashflow of the actual VM
VM	o	Actual VM
settlAmount	m	Settlement Amount
settlAmountVMCFAmount	o	TradeSettlAmt + VMcf
totSettlAmount	m	SettlAmount + Actual VM
dlyPayOutSetlLimit	m	Daily Pay-Out Settlement Limit
vMBuffer	o	VM Buffer
dlyPayOutSetlLimitVMBuffer	o	Pay-out Settlement Limit + VM Buffer
excessSettlAmountVMCFAmount	o	Excess amount from condition I
excessTotSettlAmount	o	Excess amount from condition II
finalExcessAmount	m	Final excess amount
penaltyRate	m	Penalty rate
clrCurrTypCod	m	Clearing Currency
exchRate	m	Exchange rate
penaltyAmount	m	Penalty Amount
penaltyFloor	m	Penalty Floor
penaltyCap	m	Penalty Cap
finalPenaltyAmount	m	Final penalty Amount

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI058.

4.5.5 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

Description	This report lists the collateral transactions for the given business day. Displayed are transactions related to the collateral pools for which the recipient of the report is a sponsor or owner. This report is available for collateral pool sponsors and collateral pool owners who are EUREX/ ECAG or EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Hourly from 5:00 until 22:00 CE(S)T.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci720

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci720Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci720KeyGrp

poolSponsor	m	Pool Sponsor
-------------	---	--------------

ci720Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci720KeyGrp1

poolId	m	Pool Id
poolUsage	m	Pool Usage
poolOwner	m	Pool Owner
poolCcy	m	Pool Currency

ci720Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci720KeyGrp2

collPosId	m	Collateral Position ID
collType	m	Collateral Type
currTypCod	m	Currency
typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
isinCod	o	Security Id
seculd	o	Secu Id

secuShtNam	o	Security Short Name
secuGrpCod	o	Security Group Code
AWVCountryCode	o	AWV Country Code
collLoc	o	Collateral Location
collRef	o	Collateral Reference
clientRefId	o	Client Reference ID
<u>ci720Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
collTrnId	m	Collateral Transaction ID
trnTyp	m	Transaction Type
trnValDat	m	Value Date
trnTim	m	TrnTime
trnDat	m	TrnDat
settledCollQty	m	Settled Collateral Quantity

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI720.

4.5.6 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

Description	This report provides an hourly overview of the available collateral value on the collateral position level and of the total value aggregated on the pool level. The resulting excess or shortfall of collateral for every collateral pool is also displayed. Displayed are collateral positions related to the collateral pools for which the recipient of the report is a sponsor or owner. This report is available for collateral pool sponsors and collateral pool owners who are EUREX/ECAG or EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Hourly from 5:00 until 22:00 CE(S)T.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ci731

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ci731Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ci731KeyGrp

poolSponsor	m	Pool Sponsor
-------------	---	--------------

ci731Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ci731KeyGrp1

poolld	m	Pool Id
poolUsage	m	Pool Usage
poolOwner	m	Pool Owner
poolCcy	m	Pool Currency

ci731Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

collPosld	m	Collateral Position ID
collType	m	Collateral Type
currTypCod	m	Currency
typeOfMoney	o	Type Of Money
isinCod	o	Security Id

seculd	o	Secu Id
secuShtNam	o	Security Short Name
secuGrpCod	o	Security Group Code
AWVCountryCode	o	AWV Country Code
collLoc	o	Collateral Location
collRef	o	Collateral Reference
clientRefId	o	Client Reference ID
currentCollQty	m	CurrentQuantity
currentPosCollVal	m	CurrentPositionCollateralValue
currentPosCollValInPoolCcy	m	CollateralPositionCollateralValueInPool-
Currency		
totCollPoolValInPoolCcy	m	totalCollateralPoolValueInPoolCur-
rency		
collPoolExcessShortfall	m	poolExcessShortfall

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR CI731.

4.6 TA Trading Maintenance

4.6.1 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

Description	This report lists all active series (both options & futures) in all products available for the next business day. The report is available in xml- and csv-format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta711

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta711Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta711KeyGrp

prodId	m	Product
prodLngNam	m	Product Long Name
prodTypId	m	ProdType
productMIC	o	ProductMIC
uniqueProdId	m	UniqueProdId

ta711ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodExchAff	o	
isinCod	m	ISIN
undrIsin	o	UndrISIN
stlCurrTypCod	m	StlCurr
currTypCod	m	PrdCurr
mgnStyle	m	Mgn

exerStylTyp	o	Exr
setlTypCod	m	Stl
finSetlmtTim	m	finStlTim
usTrdrFlg	m	Us
blkTrdFlg	m	Blk
flxCntrTrdAllwdFlg	m	Flx
dispDcml	o	DDcml
exerPrcDcml	o	EDcml
ticSiz	m	TicSiz
ticVal	m	TicVal
undrldCod	o	
trdSysCod	m	
preliminaryTradesAllowed	o	Preliminary Trades supported
<u>ta711CntrRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cntrldGrp</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	Contract
prodld	m	
<u>cntrDtlGrp</u>		
cntrExpMthDat	m	
cntrExpYrDat	m	
cntrExerPrc	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
cntrStsCod	m	Sts
expDat	m	ExpDat
lepoFlg	o	Lepo
trdUnt	m	TradUnit
trdUntShares	o	TradingUnitShares
trdUntCsh	o	TradingUnitCash
uniqueCntrld	m	UniqueCntrld

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TA711.

4.7 TT Entitlement and Security

4.7.1 TT130 Risk Event Report

Description	This report contains details concerning risk protection limits, occurred Stop-Button and Slowdown-Button events and market maker protection events.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt130

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt130KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt130KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt130StButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Stop-Button Actions
--------	---	---------------------

tt130StButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Time
membStopRlseInd	m	Action
usrldStoplnit	m	Initiator
usrldStopConf	m	Confirmer
usrldStopMs	m	ExMbrObo

tt130RskLimGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Risk Limits
<u>tt130RskLimRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
mtnMbr	m	MtnMbr
affMbr	m	AffMbr
rskLimTyp	m	Typ
rskLimLvl	m	Lvl
currTypCod	m	Curr
trnDelay	o	Delay
ordrDelFlg	m	Del
rskLimMtnCod	m	Action
trnTim	o	Time
updDat	o	IstUpdDat
userId1	o	UserId
<u>tt130SlowButtGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
descr1	o	Manual Member Slowdown
<u>tt130SlowButtRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
trnTim	m	Time
membSlowRlseInd	m	Action
usrIdSlowInit	m	Initiator
usrIdSlowConf	m	Confirmer
usrIdSlowMs	m	ExMbrObo
trnDelay	o	Delay

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT130.

4.7.2 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

Description	This report contains details concerning risk protection limits, occurred Stop-Button and Slowdown-Button events and market maker protection events.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt131

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt131Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt131KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt131Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt131KeyGrp1

partldCod	o	Trader
-----------	---	--------

tt131Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt131StButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Stop-Button Actions
--------	---	---------------------

tt131StButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Time
membStopRlseInd	m	Action
usrldStopInIt	m	Initiator
usrldStopConf	m	Confirmer
usrldStopMs	m	ExMbrObo

tt131RskLimGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Risk Limits
--------	---	-------------

tt131RskLimRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mtnMbr	m	MtnMbr
--------	---	--------

affMbr	m	AffMbr
rskLimTyp	m	Typ
rskLimLvl	m	Lvl
currTypCod	m	Curr
trnDelay	o	Delay
ordrDelFlg	m	Del
rskLimMtnCod	m	Action
trnTim	o	Time
updDat	o	IstUpdDat
usrId1	o	UserId

tt131SlowButtGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

descr1	o	Manual Member Slowdown
--------	---	------------------------

tt131SlowButtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Time
membSlowRlseInd	m	Action
usrIdSlowInit	m	Initiator
usrIdSlowConf	m	Confirmer
usrIdSlowMs	m	ExMbrObo
trnDelay	o	Delay

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT131.

4.7.3 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

Description	This report shows all changes of the member product and member capacity assignments during the respective business day. Additionally, if the name of a capacity has been changed, the new capacity name will be provided in the report. Changes can be triggered by a Clearing Member or the Clearing House. The report will include the information for the CM as well for the DC market participant.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt721

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt721Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt721KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt721Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt721KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Trading Member
---------------	---	----------------

tt721Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

CapacityNam	m	Capacity Name
Capacityld	m	Capacity ID
prodld	o	Product
UpdateCode	m	Update Code
updTim	m	Update Time
membExchldCodSec	m	Initiator
membExchldCodSecApp	o	Approver
partldCodSec	m	Initiator
partIDSodSECAApp	o	Approver

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 244

prvUpdDat

o previous Update

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT721.

4.7.4 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

Description	<p>This report shows the state of the member product and member capacity assignments effective on the next business day.</p> <p>This includes modifications created by a user or automatically in regards to: change in product assignment, new products, a modification of the product symbol, a product deletion, movement of a product between capacities, name change of a capacity, a clearer change. Changes can be triggered by a Clearing Member or the Clearing House.</p> <p>The report will include the information for the CM as well for the DC market participant.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt726

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt726Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt726KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt726Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt726KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Trading Member
---------------	---	----------------

tt726Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

CapacityNam	m	Capacity Name
Capacityld	m	Capacity ID
prodld	o	Product
sumMembldProdld	o	total Assigned product

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 246

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT726.

4.7.5 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes of each four-eye principle request of all users. For every four-eye principle action it will be checked whether the user has the right to initiate that action and also whether he/she requires approval from other user. It is arranged by clearing member and exchange member.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt750

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt750Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp

membClgldCod	m	Clearing Member
--------------	---	-----------------

tt750Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp1

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt750Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp2

fourEyesApprAct	m	Approval Action
currTypCod	m	Currency

tt750Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp3

accountName	m	AccountName
-------------	---	-------------

tt750Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt750KeyGrp4

cntrlGrpSC7

cntrClasCod o
prodId m

cntrDtlGrpC7

cntrExpMthDat o
cntrExpYrDat o
cntrExpDat o
cntrExercisePrice o
flxCntrSynProdId o
cntrVersNo o
exerStylTyp o
settlTyp o

tt750Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

TransactionId o Transaction ID
allocationId o AllocationID
fourEyesStatus m 4 EP Status
trnQty o Transaction Quantity
trnLngQty o Transfer Long Quantity
trnShtQty o Transfer Short Quantity
membExchIdCodTo o CpExc

initiatorGrp, repeated 1 times:

usrIdFourEyeInit m Initiator
trnDat m Approval Date
trnTim m Approval Time

approverGrp, repeated 1 times:

usrIdFourEyeAppr m Approver
partIdCodObo o On Behalf of Participant ID
membExchIdCodObo o On Behalf of Participant ID
trnDat o Approval Date
trnTim o Approval Time

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT750.

4.7.6 TT760 User Entitlement Status

Description	This C7 report will contain the latest snapshot of entitlement settings and role assignments of all active users of particular participant. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt760

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt760Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp

clgHseSmbI	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt760Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp1

mktSmbI	m	Market Symbol
asOnDat	m	Transaction Date
asOnTim	m	Transaction Time

tt760Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp2

partSmbI	m	Participant Symbol
----------	---	--------------------

tt760Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt760KeyGrp3

usrLgn	m	User Login Name
rolAssgnReq	m	Role Assignment Required
usrLastModDat	o	Last Modified Date

tt760UserRec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
lastRolUpdDat	o	Last Role Update Date
<u>tt760UserRec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
privgId	o	Privilege ID
privgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator
lastPrivUpdDat	o	Last Privilege Update Date
<u>tt760UserRec3</u> , repeated 1 times:		
qcFlag	m	Qualified Clearer Flag
lastQcUpdDat	o	Last QC Flag Update Date

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT760.

4.7.7 TT761 User Entitlement Changes

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes in entitlement settings and role assignments of all users belonging to a particular participant for the current reporting period, i.e. assignment/ de-assignment of roles, changes in effective entitlement settings or Qualified Clearer (.QC.) flag value.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt761

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt761Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp

clgHseSmbld	m	Clearing House Symbol
-------------	---	-----------------------

tt761Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp1

mktSmbld	m	Market Symbol
----------	---	---------------

tt761Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp2

partSmbld	m	Participant Symbol
-----------	---	--------------------

tt761Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp3

usrLgn	m	User Login Name
--------	---	-----------------

tt761Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt761KeyGrp4

trnDat	m	Transaction Date
--------	---	------------------

trnTim	m	Transaction Time
initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
initrPartSmbI	m	Initiator Participant Symbol
apprUsrLgn	o	Approver User Login Name
apprPartSmbI	o	Approver Participant Symbol
fourEyesIndictr	o	4 EP Indicator
onBhalfUsrLgn	o	On Behalf User Login Name
onBhalfPartSmbI	o	On Behalf Participant Symbol
usrResnForChang	m	Reason For Change related to User
<u>tt761UserRec1</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
rolDescriptn	o	Role Description
activityTyp	o	Activity Type
<u>tt761UserRec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
privIgeld	o	Privilege ID
privIgeDescriptn	o	Privilege Description
entitImntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator
<u>tt761UserRec3</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
qcFlag	o	Qualified Clearer Flag
<u>tt761UserRec4</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
entUsrStatus	o	Entitlement User Status

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT761.

4.7.8 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

Description	This C7 report will contain the latest snapshot of entitlement settings for particular participant. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt762

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt762Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt762KeyGrp

clgHseSmbI	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt762Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt762KeyGrp1

mktSmbI	m	Market Symbol
asOnDat	m	Transaction Date
asOnTim	m	Transaction Time

tt762Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt762KeyGrp2

partSmbI	m	Participant Symbol
rolAssgnReq	m	Role Assignment Required
partLastModDat	o	Last Modified Date

tt762PartRec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
lastRolUpdDat	o	Last Role Update Date

tt762PartRec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

privlgeld	o	Privilege ID
privlgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator
lastPrivUpdDat	o	Last Privilege Update Date

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT762.

4.7.9 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes in the entitlement settings of particular participant for the current reporting period i.e. assignment/ de-assignment of roles and modification of maximum rights of the participant.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt763

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt763Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp

clgHseSmb1	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt763Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp1

mktSmb1	m	Market Symbol
---------	---	---------------

tt763Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp2

partSmb1	m	Participant Symbol
----------	---	--------------------

tt763Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt763KeyGrp3

trnDat	m	Transaction Date
trnTim	m	Transaction Time
initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
initrPartSmb1	m	Initiator Participant Symbol

	apprUserLgn	o	Approver User Login Name
	apprPartSmbI	o	Approver Participant Symbol
	fourEyesIndictr	o	4 EP Indicator
pant	partResnForChang	m	Reason For Change related to Particip-

tt763PartRec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
activityTyp	o	Activity Type

tt763PartRec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

privIgeld	o	Privilege ID
privIgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitlmntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator

tt763PartRec3, repeated 1 times:

entPartStatus	o	Entitlement Participant Status
---------------	---	--------------------------------

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT763.

4.7.10 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

Description	<p>This C7 report will be used to trace changes in status of each four-eye request initiated by/acted upon user of a participant or on the participant itself in Entitlement Service. Four-eye life cycle where a user of the participant was involved but initiating user belongs to another participant will also be reported.</p> <p>The report is available in xml- and csv-format.</p> <p>The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members and EEX/ECC Members.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing and trading members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt764

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLgINam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt764Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp

clgHseSmbI	m	Clearing House Symbol
------------	---	-----------------------

tt764Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp1

mktSmbI	m	Market Symbol
---------	---	---------------

tt764Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp2

fourEyesIndictr	m	four-eye Indicator
entActivity	m	Activity
partSmbI	m	Participant Symbol
usrLgn	o	User Login Name

tt764Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt764KeyGrp3

trnDat	m	Transaction Date
--------	---	------------------

trnTim	m	Transaction Time
fourEyesStatus	m	four-eye Status
fourEyesResnForChang	m	Reason For Change
prntfourEyesIndictr	o	Parent four-eye Indicator
initrPartSmbI	m	Initiator Participant Symbol
initrUsrLgn	o	Initiator User Login Name
onBhalfUsrLgn	o	On Behalf User Login Name
onBhalfPartSmbI	o	On Behalf Participant Symbol
<u>tt764Rec1</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
rolDescrptn	o	Role Description
activityTyp	o	Activity Type
<u>tt764Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
privIgeld	o	Privilege ID
privIgeDescrptn	o	Privilege Description
entitImntLvl	o	Entitlement Level
acctOwnr	o	Account Owner
acctName	o	Account Name
ownrshpIndictr	o	Ownership Indicator

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT764.

4.7.11 TT770 Password Change

Description	This C7 report provides an overview of all changes to password changes for all members. It is arranged by exchange member and trader. The report is available in xml- and csv-format. The report is available for EUREX/ECAG Members.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for trading members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt770

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membld	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt770Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt770KeyGrp

membExchldCod	m	Exchange Member
---------------	---	-----------------

tt770Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt770KeyGrp1

partldCod	m	User ID
-----------	---	---------

tt770Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod	m	Updating User
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
prvUpdDat	m	Previous Update
maintOperation	m	Operation

Text Report Structure

NOTE : NO TEXT VERSION OF REPORT AVAILABLE FOR TT770.

5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

Description	A short description of the tag's functional meaning.
Format	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	A tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".
numeric n [, m]	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".
numeric signed n [, m]	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "--314.15" or "+0.00".
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc.ccc.ccc	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999.999"

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

Valid Values	Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.
Decodes	The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.
Descriptions	A short description of the value's functional meaning.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 262

Where used A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

6.1 abdnQty

Description	This field contains abandoned quantity, which is the number of contracts excluded from automatic exercise for the respective option series.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CE710 Contract Expiration

6.2 abdnTrnQty

Description	This field contains the abandoned transaction quantity, which is the number of contracts excluded from automatic exercise.
Format	numeric signed 9
Where used:	CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

6.3 abortAmnt

Description	This field contains aborted amount.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.4 acctName

Description	This field indicates the name of an account or account group on which the privilege is applicable.
-------------	--

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.5 acctOwnr

Description This field specifies the participant symbol of the account owner

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.6 accountCMFX

Description This field indicates the BIC code of the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.7 accountDescr

Description This field indicates the account description.

Format alphanumeric 255

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.8 accountName

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CB790 Premium Information
- CB795 Variation Margin Information
- CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
- CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CE790 In-the-money Configuration
- CI012 Account Statement
- CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.9 accountNameAllc

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner, who will receive the allocated contracts.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.10 accountNameNotif

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner, who will deliver the notified contracts.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.11 accountSubType

Description This field describes the account sub type.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Agent		Agent
Market Maker		Market Maker
Proprietary		Proprietary

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.12 accountType

Description This field describes the account type.

Format alphanumeric 10

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Root		Root
House		House
Client		Client

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.13 acctNameTo

Description This field contains the account name of the receiving member.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.14 acctSegrTyp

Description Segregation type of the account

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NOSA		Net Omnibus Segregated Account
GOSA		Gross Omnibus Segregated Account
ICM		Individual Clearing Model

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.15 acctTyp

Description Account classification

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Direct		
Indirect		

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.16 acctTyp36Grp

Description This field contains the account type group, which is the member's account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.17 acctTypCod

Description This field contains the account type code, which gives the type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Agent account
G		Giveup account
M		Market Maker account
P		Proprietary account

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.18 acctTypFlexible

Description	This field contains the Flexible Account Structure name, which is the member's account in which the transaction is executed.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	CD015 Detailed Account Statement CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.19 acctTypGrp

Description	This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.
Format	alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA
A	A	Agent Accounts
AL	All	All Accounts
G1	G1 A1)	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2
P	P	Proprietary Accounts
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts
TT	Tot	Total Accounts

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.20 acctTypGrpX

Description This field indicates the account type group. For valid values refer to section acctTypGrp.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.21 acrlnt

Description	This field contains the accrued interest on a bond since last coupon date.
Format	numeric signed 9, 2
Where used:	CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.22 actingMarket

Description	This term refers to the clearing licence granted by a Clearing House for a particular Registered Participant. It shows all the markets in which an RP can act.
Format	alphanumeric 30

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
ETD_EUREX		Eurex Derivatives for Eurex
FWB		FWB
OTC_FX_XCCY		OTC FX and OTC XCCY Transactions
OTC_INTEREST_RATE		OTC Interest Rate
REPO		Repo
SEC_LENDING		Securities Lending
SEC_LENDING_LICENSE_HOLDER		Securities Lending License Holder (buy side client)
SPECIFIC_REPO_LICENSE		Specific Repo License (buy side client)
EEX_AUC		EEX_AUC for Auctioneer
EEX_SMO		EEX_SMO for Spot Market member only
ETD_EEX		Eurex Derivatives for EEX

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.23 actingMarketStatus

Description This refers to the assignment status of acting market assigned to the position account.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Active		
Inactive		
Pending Activation		
Pending Inactivation		

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.24 activityTyp

Description This field indicates the operation performed during Role De-/Assignment

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Assign		Assign
De-assign		De-assign

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.25 addInfo

Description This field contains the additional info.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 273

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.26 addTxt

Description This field contains the additional Text.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.27 adjExchRat

Description The field contains the adjusted exchange rate, which is used to convert from margin class currency to clearing currency.

Format numeric 11, 6

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.28 affMbr

Description This field contains the affected member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.29 aggAmntToDate

Description This field contains the aggregated sum of daily interest amounts from the beginning of the month to Date.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.30 aggOvrUdr

Description This field contains the Aggregated over or under collateralization value.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.31 aggQty

Description This field contains the Aggregation Quantity.

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.32 alignText

Description This field is used as placeholder for alignment

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.33 alignValue

Description	This field is used as placeholder for alignment
Format	alphanumeric 52
Where used:	CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.34 allocationId

Description	Unique process ID of the allocation.
Format	alphanumeric 19
Where used:	CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.35 amntAud

Description	This field contains the amount in AUD.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.36 amntCHF

Description	This field contains the amount in CHF.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.37 amntCrd

Description Amount to be credited to the CM for the trade. A CM can be credited with fines over dividend payment.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.38 amntDbt

Description Amount to be debited from the CM for the trade.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.39 amntEUR

Description This field contains the Amount in EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.40 amntGBP

Description This field contains the Amount in GBP

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.41 amntJPY

Description This field contains the amount in JPY.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.42 amntNzd

Description This field contains the amount in NZD.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.43 amntUsd

Description This field contains the Amount in USD

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.44 amount

Description This field contains the FX transaction amount

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.45 apprPartSmb1

Description This field indicates the participant of user who approved the entitlement setting changes (in case of four-eye Processing).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.46 apprUserLgn

Description This field indicates the user who approved the entitlement setting changes.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.47 appStatus

Description This field indicates the status of the allocation request for the party with the respective party role.

Format alphanumeric 12

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
not approved		
approved		
rejected		
cancelled		

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.48 appTimOfBuyer

Description This field contains the Approval time of the buyer.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.49 appTimOfSeller

Description This field contains the Approval time of the seller.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.50 artCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the Artificial Cash Call amount for corresponding Credit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.51 artDebAmnt

Description This field contains the Artificial Cash Withdrawal amount for corresponding Debit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.52 asgnQty

Description This field contains the number of assigned contracts.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.53 asOnDat

Description This field indicates the date on which snapshot was taken.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.54 asOnTim

Description This field indicates the time at which snapshot was taken.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.55 assAlloc

Description This field contains the Assumed Allocation value.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 281

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.56 autoCloseOut

Description This field indicates, whether the automatic close-out is to be applied to the given account.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	Yes	Apply Automatic Close-out
N	No	Do not apply Automatic Close-out

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.57 AWVCountryCode

Description This field contains the AWV country code according to Aussenwirtschaftsverordnung (AWV); it is only contained for external securities.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.58 baseCurrency

Description This field contains the Base Currency

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.59 baseFxAmnt

Description This field contains base transaction amount.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.60 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.61 bfrAfrDec

Description This field contains before after decode, which indicates whether the given transaction details are before or after the capital adjustment.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
BEFORE		Before
AFTER		After

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 283

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.62 bicClr

Description This field indicates the BIC code of the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 52

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.63 billDat

Description This field indicates the billing date on which the service was actually provided.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.64 billMonth

Description This field indicates Billing Month on which the service was actually provided.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.65 billTyp

Description This field displays the billing type.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
CASH	for trades of surplus /gross	
INFO	for trades of offsetting block	

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.66 blkTrdFlg

Description This field indicates whether block trading facility is available for the product.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.67 blInglIdCod

Description This field contains the Billing ID of the customer.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.68 breach200

Description This field states "Y" for Yes or "N" for No in case of 200% of the daily pay-in settlement limit is breached or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.69 bscReqld

Description This flag shows if Basic Requirements was fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.70 buyCod

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	
R	Recr	

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.71 calcModel

Description This field indicates the LSOC calculation model.

Format alphanumeric 60

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
W	With Excess	
O	Without Excess	

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.72 calDat

Description This field contains the number of days for fee calculation.

Format numeric 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.73 CapacityId

Description This field contains the technical ID of the capacity.

Format numeric 19

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

6.74 CapacityNam

Description	This field contains the name of the capacity.
Format	alphanumeric 60
Where used:	TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

6.75 cashCollAmntClear

Description	This field contains the Cash collateral amount in clearing currency.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.76 cassTrnAccRef

Description	This field contains the identification of the CASS Client Transaction Account (CTA), i.e. multiple collateral pools can be combined in one CASS CTA
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.77 cCorpFlag

Description	This field indicates whether the report contains only data of CCorp members.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.78 ccyPair

Description This field contains the Currency Pair.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.79 clearingHouse

Description This field contains the long name of the Clearing House ID.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.80 clgHseInd2

Description This field contains the clearing house ID.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used:

- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
- CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
- CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
- CD015 Detailed Account Statement
- CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
- CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
- CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
- CE790 In-the-money Configuration
- CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
- CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
- CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.81 clgHseInd7

Description Clearing House Id Code

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
- CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
- CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
- CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.82 clgHseSmb1

Description This field indicates to which clearing house the entitlement related data for the participant/ user belong to.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		ECAG
2		ECAL

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.83 clgMembCurrTypCod

Description This field contains the clearing member currency type code according to the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.84 clientRefId

Description For security collateral, this field contains the reference used in case of asset tagging, i.e. multiple pools serviced by a single CSD account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.85 clrCurrTypCod

Description This field specifies the Clearing currency type according to the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 291

6.86 clsAdjQty

Description	This field contains closing adjustment quantity, which is the number of position close adjustments exceeding the zero cost quantity. A late closing fee is levied on these.
Format	numeric signed 9
Where used:	CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.87 cMPayInLimitBreach

Description	This field indicates if the Clearing member has breached the Pay-In Limit. It has to be set to 'Y' whenever there is a 'Pay-In Limit Breach Amount' available. It has to be reported for all offset values 1 to 30.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.88 cMPayOutLimitBreach

Description	This field indicates if the Clearing member has breached the Pay-Out Limit.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.89 cntrClasCod

Description	This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.
-------------	--

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.90 **cntrExercisePrice**

Description This field contains the Exercise price for an options contract .

Format numeric 19, 6

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.91 **cntrExerPrc**

Description This field indicates the option contract exercise price, at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the option contract is exercised.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.92 **cntrExerPrcX**

Description This field indicates the option contract exercise price, at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the option contract is exercised.

Format numeric 20, 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.93 **cntrExpDat**

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.94 cntrExpDayDat

Description This field indicates the expiration day of the contract.

Format numeric 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.95 cntrExpMthDat

Description This field indicates the expiration month of the contract.

Format numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	JAN	
2	FEB	
3	MAR	
4	APR	
5	MAY	
6	JUN	
7	JUL	
8	AUG	
9	SEP	
10	OCT	
11	NOV	
12	DEC	

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.96 cntExpYrDat

Description This field indicates the expiration year of the contract.

Format numeric 4

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.97 cntrFaceVal

Description This field contains the face value of the contract.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.98 cntrPerUntInAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money (positive) or out-of-the-money (negative) amount per unit.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.99 cntrStsCod

Description This field contains the contract status code, which indicates its availability for trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Active
I		Inactive

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.100 cntrTypCod

Description This field contains the contract type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.101 cntrVersNo

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 1

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing

CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.102 cntrVersNoX

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.103 collGrpLimFact

Description This field contains the limit factor used by Eurex to cut value of collateral deposits in a security type, before considering them for fulfilling margin requirement. Limit factor depends on the security group and its volatility.

Format numeric 8, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.104 collLoc

Description For security collateral, this field contains the CSD ID. For claim collateral, this field contains the triparty collateral management system.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.105 collPoolExcessShortfall

Description This field contains the amount of collateral excess or shortfall for the collateral pool concerned. The amount is evaluated in the collateral pool currency.

Format numeric signed 19, 2

Where used: CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.106 collPosId

Description This field contains the collateral position ID.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.107 collRef

Description For security collateral, this field contains the collateral account. For claim collateral, this field contains the Claim ID.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.108 collSrpl

Description This field contains the collateral surplus allocated to the collateral pool.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.109 collStsCod

Description This field indicates the status of the collateral transaction done on current day.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
PA	Pending Approval	
BR	Balance Reduced	
CF	Confirmed	
DL	Deleted	
PE	Pending Eurex	
BL	Blocked	
PC	Pending Confirmation	
RJ	Rejected	
CL	Cancelled	
EN	Entered	
PS	Partially Settled	
SE	Sent	
PD	Pending Value Date	
PN	Pending Nightly Processing	

Where used: CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.110 collTrnId

Description This field contains the collateral transaction ID.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.111 collType

Description This field contains the type of provided collateral in a collateral position.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash	
S	Security	
X	Claim	

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.112 collVal

Description This field contains the collateral value of the given security types.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.113 collValBond

Description This field contains the value of bond collateral deposits for the given pool ID.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.114 collValCash

Description	This field contains the value of cash collateral deposits for the given pool ID.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.115 collValCIGCurr

Description	This field contains the value of collateral deposits of given security type, calculated in clearing member currency.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.116 collValEff

Description	This field contains the effective value of collateral deposits, which is the minimum of the limit and the actual collateral deposits.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.117 collValStock

Description	This field contains the value of stock collateral deposits for the given pool ID.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.118 combTypCod

Description This field contains the Combination type.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.119 confirmAmnt

Description This field contains the confirmed amount.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.120 convFact

Description This field contains the conversion factor, which is used to equalize for the difference in issue terms between the notional bond and the real bond eligible for delivery. It is used to calculate the final delivery price.

Format numeric 7, 6

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.121 cpnRat

Description This field contains the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.122 csdId

Description This field contains the Central Securities Depository (CSD) ID.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.123 cshAcctCod

Description This field contains the cash account code, which indicates the type of coverage for which the deposited collateral is used.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	COMPANY CAPITAL	
E	EXCESS	
F	CLEARING FUND	
H	CLEARING HOUSE	
M	MARGIN	
P	PREFUNDING	
R	REGULAR	

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.124 cshAcctNo2

Description This field indicates the cash account number.

6.128 cshInstId7

Description CashInstrucionID

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

6.129 cshLocKeyCod

Description This field contains the cash location key code, which indicates where the cash account is maintained.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD015 Detailed Account Statement

6.130 cshLocKeyCod7

Description Cash Location Key Code

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.131 cshQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the cash leg (equities) resulting from a volatility strategy trade in equity options entered as a TES block trade.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.132 cshRefCod

Description This field contains the cash reference code for the transaction in the cash account.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement

6.133 cshRefCod7

Description Cash Reference Code

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.134 cshRefId

Description This field will contain a reference id which would be used to map a cash transaction to a particular member position.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.135 cshSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the cash settlement amount to be credited (positive) or debited (negative amount) due to exercise or assignment of positions.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.136 cshStatus

Description Instruction or transaction Status

Format alphanumeric 10

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Confirmed		The instruction is settled and confirmed.
Pending		Instruction waiting for confirmation
Original		Transaction(s) is/are reported first time.
Rereported		Transaction(s) is/are reported second time.

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder

6.137 cshStIRun

Description This field indicates the cash settlement run.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NTP		Night time processing
ADD1		Additional run 1
DTP1		Day time processing 1
DTP2		Day time processing 2
DTP3		Day time processing 3
DTP4		Day time processing 4
DTP5		Day time processing 5
DTP6		Day time processing 6
MISC		miscellaneous run

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement

6.138 cshStlRun7

Description Cash Settlement Run

Format alphanumeric 10

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NTP		Night time processing
ADD1		Additional run 1
DTP1		Day time processing 1
DTP2		Day time processing 2
DTP3		Day time processing 3
DTP4		Day time processing 4
DTP5		Day time processing 5
DTP6		Day time processing 6
MISC		miscellaneous run

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.139 ctpyAcct

Description This field contains the CSD-account number of the counterparty, which is used by the CCP for security related transactions of the member. As Eurex Clearing is the central counterparty to every transaction it's Eurex' CSD number that appears here.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.140 currentCollQty

Description This field contains the current quantity of collateral in a collateral position.

Format numeric 19, 2

Where used: CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.141 currentPosCollVal

Description This field contains the current market value of a collateral position adjusted by the evaluation factor (1-haircut).

Format numeric 19, 2

Where used: CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.142 currentPosCollValInPoolCcy

Description This field contains the current market value of a collateral position adjusted by the evaluation factor (1-haircut). The amount is evaluated in the collateral pool currency. Credit exchange rate is used.

Format numeric 19, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 311

Where used: CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.143 currSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.144 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB001 Product and Price Report
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.145 custTextX

Description This field contains the free-format text provided by the member, which is used for the member internal usage to refer to their customer.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.146 dailyTransLimitPerMemProd

Description This field contains the Daily transaction limit per member and product.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.147 date

Description This field contains the date of transaction, which will be in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM

CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.148 datNotif

Description This field contains the date of issue of a Notification of Fees.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.149 dayMat

Description Days to maturity referring the number of days between maturity date and the greater of the novation or effective/start date.

Format numeric 5

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.150 dayNo

Description This field indicates the number of days between the contractual settlement date of the front and the term leg of the Repo.

Format numeric 7

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.151 daySettlDate

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date.

Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.152 defaultPoolId

Description	This field contains the name of the default margin collateral pool.
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CD230 Monthly Interest Report CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.153 descr1

Description	This field contains the description of the data in the report, which clearly demarcates different sections of the report.
Format	alphanumeric 130
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition CD042 Daily Settlement Statement CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions TT130 Risk Event Report TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.154 dispDcml

Description	This field contains the number of displayed decimals.
Format	numeric 4

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.155 dlvClgHseTrnNo

Description This field contains the delivery clearing house transaction number.

Format numeric 7

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.156 dlvCurrAmnt

Description This field contains the delivery amount in the delivery currency.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.157 dlvCurrTypCod

Description This field contains delivery currency type code, which is the currency for payments at delivery and final settlement.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.158 dlvDueDat

Description This field contains the delivery due date of the collateral, for which a transaction is entered or modified in the current day.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.159 dlvSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the delivery settlement amount that a member receives (positive amount) or has to pay (negative amount).

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.160 dlvTrnNo

Description This field indicates the delivery transaction number, which is a reference number assigned for deliveries resulting from notification or allocation.

Format numeric 6

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.161 dlyFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the daily cash service fee amount charged to the member on its cash collateral deposits. Not a positive number.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.162 dlyIntAmnt

Description This field contains the daily interest earned by a member on its cash collateral deposits. It is the sum of the dlyIntErnAmnt and the dlyFeeAmnt.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.163 dlyIntErnAmnt

Description This field contains the net daily interest amount earned by the member on its cash collateral deposits before cash handling fee amount is deducted.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.164 dlyPayInSetlLimit

Description This field contains the Daily Pay-In Settlement Limit per currency of the CM.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.165 dlyPayOutSetlLimit

Description This field contains the Daily Pay-Out Settlement Limit per currency of the CM.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.166 dlyPayOutSettLimitVMBuffer

Description This field contains the sum of the Daily Pay-out Settlement Limit and the Variation Margin buffer (applicable for USD only).

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.167 ecbExchRat

Description This field contains the ECB exchange rate.

Format numeric 12, 5

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.168 entActivity

Description This field specifies the activity for which the four-eye request is pending.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Participant Role Assignment Maintenance
2		User Role Assignment Maintenance
3		Max Rights Maintenance
4		User Entitlement Maintenance
5		User Clone From One Participant To Another
	Participant	
6		User Creation
7		User Deletion

Where used: TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.169 entitlmntLvl

Description This field specifies to which extent the assigned privilege can be executed by the participant/ user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		no entitlement level defined, meaning entitlement level of parent account group applies (if applicable) explicitly no entitlement to execute the specific privilege
1		entitlement to execute the specific privilege is given to a certain extent (relevant in the context of four-eye processing)
2		entitlement to execute the specific privilege is given to a certain extent (relevant in the context of four-eye processing)
3		entitlement to execute the specific privilege is given to a certain extent (relevant in the context of four-eye processing)

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.170 entPartStatus

Description This field contains the changed .entitlement specific status. of the participant for which entitlement settings have been changed

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Active
I		Inactive

Where used: TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.171 entTimDatCet

Description This field indicates the Date when the trade was entered or when substantial changes exist. It is the time of the last change in the Eurex system in Central European Time (CET).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.172 entTimTimCet

Description This field contains the Time when the trade was entered or when substantial changes exist. It is the time of the last change in the Eurex system in Central European Time (CET).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.173 entUsrStatus

Description This field contains the changed .entitlement specific status. of the user

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Active
I		Inactive

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes

6.174 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CA770 Account Maintenance
CB001 Product and Price Report
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
 CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.175 euEnId

Description This flag shows if Eurex Enlight requirements was fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.176 excessSettlAmountVMCFAmount

Description This field shows the excess settlement amount without market movements which is above the Daily Pay-out Settlement Limit (applicable for USD only).

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 325

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.177 excessTotSettlAmount

Description This field shows the excess actual (receiving) amount which is above the sum of the Daily Pay-out Settlement Limit and the Variation Margin Buffer (applicable for USD only).

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.178 exchIdCod

Description This field indicates the ID of the relevant exchange.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XEUR		Eurex
XEEX		EEX
XETR		Xetra
XFRA		Boerse Frankfurt
XSWX		Swiss Exchange
XEUB		Eurex Bonds
XISX		International Securities Exchange
XEPD		EEX Power Derivatives
XEEM		EEX Emission Products
XEGX		EEX Gas Products
XKFE		Korea Exchange
XTAF		Taiwan Exchange
MKTW		MarkitWire
XEUM		Eurex Repo SecLend Market
PIRM		Pirum Systems Limited
SLXT		SL-x Trading Europe Ltd

Where used:	CB001 Product and Price Report CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
-------------	--

6.179 **exchNam**

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
- CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
- CB325 Daily Service Fees
- CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
- CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CB790 Premium Information
- CB795 Variation Margin Information
- CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
- CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
- CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
- CD015 Detailed Account Statement
- CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
- CD030 Security Expiration
- CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
- CD033 Collateral Composition
- CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
- CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
- CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
- CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
TT770 Password Change

6.180 **exchRat5**

Description This field contains the exchange rate.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.181 exchRate

Description This field contains the exchange rate.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.182 exchRatRed

Description This field contains the exchange rate reduced to 3 decimals.

Format numeric 11, 3

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.183 exerPrcDcml

Description This field contains the number of displayed decimals in the exercise price.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.184 exerQty

Description This field contains the number of exercised contracts.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.185 exerStylTyp

Description This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.186 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 331

Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CE735 Expired Series Information TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.187 faceAmnt

Description	This field contains the face amount, which is the nominal value of bonds that a member receives (positive amount) or has to deliver (negative amount). For shares it is the number of units.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.188 fcmBuffer

Description	This field contains the FCM (Futures Commission Merchant) Buffer value.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.189 fee

Description	This field contains the fee floor/fixed.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.190 feeAdjInd

Description This field indicates whether the fee adjustment is manually entered.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Manually entered
N		Origin
X		Manually entered

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.191 feeAftGivSavReb

Description This field contains the fee after given savings/rebates.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.192 feeAftSavReb

Description This field contains the fee after savings/rebates.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.193 feeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 333

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.194 feeCalcTim

Description This field contains the time from when the positions of the previous day are subject to late closing fee. Currently, the value of this field is 13:30 (1:30 p.m.) CET.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.195 feeCalcTimLG

Description This field indicates whether the fee is calculated before or after the fee calculation time.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.196 feeCapAmnt

Description This field contains market maker rebate amount.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.197 feeCshBalAmnt

Description This field contains the cash collateral balance as of the end of the day. It determines the credit balance for the cash service fee calculation.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.198 feeEuEnMmAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding Eurex Enlight

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.199 feeGrp

Description Name of the fee group.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.200 feeIndCatAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee per fee category.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.201 feeIndCatTyp

Description This field contains the fee name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.202 feeIndTyp

Description This field contains the fee name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.203 feeNam

Description This field contains the cash service fee name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.204 feeOverl

Description This field contains the fee overall.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.205 feePckMmAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding Package requirement.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.206 feeRatPct

Description This field contains the rate (percentage) of the cash service fee.

Format numeric signed 8, 5

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.207 feeReb

Description This field contains the transaction fee per record, manual adjusted fee of rebate(incentives) or manually entered.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.208 feeRfqMmAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding RFQ requirement.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.209 feeRoIMmAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding the basis requirement.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.210 feeSprdMmAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding Spread requirement.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.211 feeStrMmAmnt

Description This field contains the Monthly rebate per product regarding Strategy Market Making.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.212 feeStrsMmAmnt

Description	This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding Stress Presence.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.213 feeSzMmAmnt

Description	This field contains the monthly rebate per product regarding Size requirement.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.214 feeTotal

Description	Total fee per price basis.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees CB330 Daily Settlement Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.215 feeTypCodX

Description	This field contains the Fee Type Text.
Format	alphanumeric 15

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 339

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.216 feeTypNam

Description This field contains the fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.217 feeVar

Description This field contains the fee variable.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.218 feeVol

Description Fee basis for rebate calculation (only relevant for ATP rebate).

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.219 finalExcessAmount

Description This field shows the final excess amount subject to penalty calculation. In case of USD = the maximum of excessSettlAmountVMCFAmount and excessTotSettlAmount. In case of currency GBP = actual (receiving) amount which is above the Daily Pay-out Settlement Limit. In case of no final excess amount show 0 (zero).

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.220 finalPenaltyAmount

Description This field shows the final penalty amount in Clearing Currency.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.221 finSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the final settlement amount per option series/futures contract per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.222 finSetlmtPrc

Description This field contains the final settlement price of the contract after expiration of a series.

Format numeric 9, 5

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 341

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.223 finSetlmtTim

Description This field indicates the final settlement time at the expiration day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.224 firmTrdId

Description Members own reference ID for basket trades.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.225 flexIdCod

Description This field contains the Flexible Contracts ID.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.226 flxCntrSynProId

Description This field contains a synthetic product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.227 flxCntrTrdAllwdFlg

Description This field indicates whether flexible contract trade is allowed for the product.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.228 fourEyesApprAct

Description This field contains the Approval Action.

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.229 fourEyesIndictr

Description This field is a system generated field corresponding to every pending activity which is entered in the pending table.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.230 fourEyesResnForChang

Description This field indicates the reason for the change in the four-eye.

Format alphanumeric 100

Where used: TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.231 fourEyesStatus

Description This field indicates the status of the four-eye.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Pending		Pending
Approve		Approve
Reject		Reject
Delete		Delete
System Delete		System Delete

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.232 fulfilld

Description This field indicates fulfilment of market maker obligations. If fulfilled, it contains the type of obligation also.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
AMM	Advanced Market Making	
ADM	Advanced Designated Market Making	
BBB	Basis Building Blocks Market Making	
DMM	Designated Market Making	
RMM	Regular Market Making	
PBB	Package Building Blocks Market Making	
PMM	Permanent Market Making	
PML	Permanent Market Making Long	
PMS	Permanent Market Making Short	
FAILED	Market Making Not Fulfilled	

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.233 fullRebVol

Description This field contains the fully rebated volume.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.234 grpldCod

Description This field contains the Grouping ID of the customer.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.235 guarTotBalAmnt

Description This field contains the total guarantee amount maintained by the member to cover for its margin requirements in the margin class currency.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.236 headSettlAcctType

Description This field contains the Headquarter Settlement Account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.237 indCallOrPut

Description This field contains the Call/Put Indicator.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.238 indivGrossShortAmntAUDinEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in AUD converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.239 indivGrossShortAmntCHFinEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in CHF converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.240 indivGrossShortAmntEURinEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in EUR converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.241 indivGrossShortAmntGBPInEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in GBP converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.242 indivGrossShortAmntJPYinEUR

Description This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in JPY converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.243 indivGrossShortAmntNZDinEUR

Description This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in NZD converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.244 indivGrossShortAmntUSDinEUR

Description This field contains the individual Gross Short Amount in USD converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.245 indivGrossShortOverAllInEUR1

Description This field contains the Individual Gross Short overall amount one converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.246 indivGrossShortOverAllInEUR2

Description This field contains the Individual Gross Short overall amount two converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.247 indivLimitAmntAUDinEUR

Description This field contains the individual Limit Amount in AUD converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.248 indivLimitAmntCHFinEUR

Description This field contains the individual Limit Amount in CHF converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.249 indivLimitAmntEURinEUR

Description This field contains the individual Limit Amount in EUR converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.250 indivLimitAmntGBPInEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Limit Amount in GBP converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.251 indivLimitAmntJPYInEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Limit Amount in JPY converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.252 indivLimitAmntNZDInEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Limit Amount in NZD converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.253 indivLimitAmntUSDInEUR

Description	This field contains the individual Limit Amount in USD converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.254 indivLimitOverAllinEUR1

Description	This field contains the Individual Limit one overall amount converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.255 indivLimitOverAllinEUR2

Description	This field contains the Individual Limit two overall amount converted into EUR
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.256 initrPartSmbI

Description	This field indicates the participant of user who had initiated the entitlement setting changes.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CA770 Account Maintenance TT761 User Entitlement Changes TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.257 initrUsrLgn

Description	This field indicates the user who has initiated the entitlement setting changes.
Format	alphanumeric 11

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.258 instrId

Description This field indicates the FX instruction id.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.259 instSts

Description This field contains the instruction status.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.260 instSubTypCod

Description This field contains the Instrument subtype code.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.261 instTypCod

Description This field contains the instrument type code.

Format alphanumeric 3

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 352

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.262 intErnCshBalAmnt

Description This field contains the cash collateral balance as of the currency specific deadline. It determines the credit balance for the interest earned calculation.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.263 intErnNam

Description This field contains the name of the interest earned.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.264 intErnRatPct

Description This field contains the interest rate (percentage) on the cash collateral deposits.

Format numeric signed 21, 5

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.265 intrnlTranId

Description This field contains the internal FX transaction ID.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.266 invcAmnt

Description This field contains the amount receivable (positive number) or payable (negative number).

Format numeric signed 16, 2

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.267 invcNo

Description This field contains the Invoice Number.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.268 ipsId

Description This field contains the inter product spread.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB169 LP Rebates

6.269 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.270 itmAmntConfig

Description The field shows the In-the-Money amount configuration for a combination of product and account groups.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: CE790 In-the-money Configuration

6.271 itmAmntConfigbef

Description The field shows the previous In-the-Money amount configuration for a combination of product and account groups.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: CE790 In-the-money Configuration

6.272 itmLngAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money amount of the long position in the respective option series. The abandoned long positions are also included in calculating the in-the-money amount.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.273 itmShtAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money amount of the short positions. The abandoned short positions are also included in calculating the in-the-money amount.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.274 krxIdNo

Description This field contains a reference number agreed upon between the exchange participant and its KRX member

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.275 krxMbrCod

Description This field contains the member name at KRX.

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.276 krxTrdStsCod

Description This field contains the processing state of a trade send to KRX.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Accepted	
P	Pending	
R	Rejected	

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.277 lastPrivUpdDat

Description This field indicates the date at which the entitlement settings for this privilege entry were last changed for the Participant/User.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.278 lastQcUpdDat

Description This field indicates the date at which QC flag of the user was last updated.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status

6.279 lastRolUpdDat

Description This field indicates the date at which the Role was assigned to the Participant/User.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.280 legNo

Description This field indicates the leg number of the contract.

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1ST LEG		1st Leg
2ND LEG		2nd Leg

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.281 legSegVal

Description This field contains the Legally Segregated value amount.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.282 lepoFlg

Description This field indicates whether the option series belongs to a Low Exercise Price Option (LEPO) series.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.283 limitTypExcLimit

Description This field contains the Limit type of exceeded limit.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		All Transactions
S		Standard Orders
N		No Market Data Impact

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.284 limitUsageAmntAUDInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in AUD converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.285 limitUsageAmntCHFInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in CHF converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 359

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.286 limitUsageAmntEURInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in EUR converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.287 limitUsageAmntGBPInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in GBP converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.288 limitUsageAmntJPYInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in JPY converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.289 limitUsageAmntNZDInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in NZD converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 360

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.290 limitUsageAmntUSDInEUR

Description This field contains the limit Usage Amount in USD converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.291 limitUsageOverAllInEUR1

Description This field contains the limit one Usage overall amount converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.292 limitUsageOverAllInEUR2

Description This field contains the limit two Usage overall amount converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.293 lineld

Description This field contains the Line Id.

Format numeric 20

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.294 liqClsId

Description This field determines the liquidity class of the product.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Liquidity Class 1
2		Liquidity Class 2
3		Liquidity Class 3
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.295 IngShtInd

Description This field indicates whether the position is Long (L) or Short (S) or Net-equal ().

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
L		Long
S		Short
		Net Equal

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.296 IsocNetMgnSrpl

Description This field contains the surplus or shortfall on FCM master pool level.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.297 IsocType

Description This field indicates the LSOC calculation model. Currently, the only possible valid values are 'M' and 'S'.

Format alphanumeric 20

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
M	LSOCMaster	
S	LSOCSub	

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.298 IstSetlmtPrc

Description This field contains the last settlement price.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.299 IstSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the last settlement price.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.300 maintOperation

Description The field describes the maintenance operation of the process.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Add		Add
Modify		Modify
Delete		Delete

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
TT770 Password Change

6.301 matDatType

Description This field indicates the Maturity Date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.302 matuDat

Description This field contains the maturity date of bond, after which the bond ceases to exist.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.303 maxCollValSecuGrp

Description This field contains the maximum collateral deposits per security group (Limit) as stipulated by Eurex.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.304 mbrAccount

Description This field contains the member account.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.305 membClgldCod

Description This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member or specific lender.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
CA770 Account Maintenance
CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.306 membClgldCodCpty

Description This field indicates the name of the clearing member who acts as the counterparty in transactions of give-up, take-up or position transfer.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.307 membClgldCodFrom

Description This field indicates the clearing member ID of the delivering member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.308 membClgldCodTo

Description This field indicates the clearing member ID of the receiving member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.309 membCsdAct

Description	This field contains the member's account at the central securities depository (CSD).
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage CD030 Security Expiration CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.310 membExchIdCod

Description	This field contains the exchange member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CA770 Account Maintenance CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB193 Monthly Connections and Services CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview CB741 KRX Position Information CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview

CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CB790 Premium Information
 CB795 Variation Margin Information
 CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
 CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD015 Detailed Account Statement
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
 CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT770 Password Change

6.311 membExchIdCodAllc

Description	This field contains the code of the exchange member for the allocated contracts. It indicates the name of the member institution, which is a legal entity (here in the context of the Exchange Member).
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.312 membExchIdCodCpty

Description	This field indicates the name of the exchange member who acts as the counterparty in transactions of give-up, take-up or position Transfer.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.313 membExchIdCodFrom

Description	This field indicates the member, which initiated the give-up or position transfer transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.314 membExchIdCodNotif

Description	This field contains the code of the exchange member for the notified contracts. It indicates the name of the member institution, which is a legal entity (here in the context of Exchange Member).
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.315 membExchIdCodObo

Description	This field indicates the name of the institution in the context of acting on-behalf-of an exchange member.
Format	alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.316 membExchIdCodSec

Description This field indicates the ID of the member, which performed the maintenance activity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.317 membExchIdCodSecApp

Description This field indicates the participant ID of the member, which approved the 4 EP request.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.318 membExchIdCodTo

Description This field indicates the name of the member, which received the transaction related to give-up, take-up and position transfer

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.319 membGrpIdCod

Description	This field contains the group member ID
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.320 membId

Description	This field contains the member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CA770 Account Maintenance CB001 Product and Price Report CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB193 Monthly Connections and Services CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary CB225 Daily Eurex Fines CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees CB330 Daily Settlement Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing

CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.321 membLgINam

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
- CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
- CB325 Daily Service Fees
- CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
- CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.322 membPropCtpyIdCod

Description This field contains the ID of the proposed counterparty for the flexible contract transaction.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.323 membSlowRlseInd

Description This field indicates the manual member slowdown action.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
D		Slowed down

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.324 membStopRlseInd

Description This field indicates the stop button action.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
S	Stopped	
R	Released	

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.325 mgnCollAllocAcct

Description This field contains the margin collateral allocated to the account.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.326 mgnCollAllocDC

Description This field contains the margin collateral allocated to the clearing member's direct clients.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.327 mgnCollAllocIC

Description This field contains the margin collateral allocated to the clearing member's indirect clients.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.328 mgnReqAmntClgCcyDC

Description This field contains the margin requirement for the clearing member's direct clients, in clearing currency of the pool.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.329 mgnReqAmntClgCcyIC

Description This field contains the margin requirement for the clearing member's indirect clients, in clearing currency of the pool.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.330 mgnReqrAmnt

Description This field contains the margin requirement of a clearing member in clearing member currency.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.331 mgnStyle

Description This field indicates the margin style applicable for the product.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 378

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.332 mkrTkrCod

Description This field contains the Make /Taker-Flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.333 mkToMktTick

Description This field contains the mark-to-market tick, which is the number of minimal price movements between trading price of the position and the day's settlement price. It is used in evaluating variation margin for the day.

Format numeric signed 7, 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.334 mktSmbI

Description This field indicates to which market within the clearing house the entitlement related data for the participant/ user belong to.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.335 mmold

Description This flag shows if M2M Liquidity Provider obligation was fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.336 modelTyp

Description Model type

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NP		Standard pricing
HT		High Turnover pricing
GO		Gold pack
SI		Silver pack
BR		Bronze pack

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.337 mstrPoolId

Description This field shows the FCM master pool ID.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.338 mtnMbr

Description This field contains the maintenance member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.339 netAmount

Description For the EoD report, this field contains the amount per instruction Id and currency. For the intraday report, this field contains the aggregated amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.340 netFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the net fee payable by the member.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.341 netQty

Description This field contains the number of contracts to be settled per delivery. It is the number of contracts to be delivered (negative) or received (positive).

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB741 KRX Position Information
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CI012 Account Statement

6.342 nettingRun

Description This field indicates the FX netting run.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
NTPFX		Night time FX processing
PREFX		Preliminary FX run
IFXI		Immediate FX instruction
EXCLR		Non-standard night time FX processing

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.343 netZerCstQty

Description This field contains the net zero cost quantity, which is the number of all charge-free late position closing transactions for a product.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.344 nextExpDat

Description This field contains the next FX upcoming expiration day (labeled "S-2")

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.345 nextStlmDat

Description This field contains the next upcoming FX settlement day (labeled "S")

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.346 nomQty

Description This field contains (accumulated) nominal amount of the executed order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.347 noOfCntrcts

Description This field contains the Number of Contracts

Format numeric 9

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 383

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.348 notCurrTypCod

Description This field indicates the notional currency. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.349 notifNo

Description This field contains the number of a Notification of Fees.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.350 notifOvrvw

Description This field contains the number for the Notification of Fees Overview.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.351 notQty

Description This field contains the notional quantity.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.352 novDat

Description This field indicates the Novation Date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.353 numOfDaysLt

Description This field indicates for late delivery fines (LDF) how many days the trade is late, for interest of delay (IoD) the number of days of interest calculation.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.354 numOfDaysLtTot

Description This field contains total number of days late. Filled for Eurex fines transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.355 numOfTrans

Description This field contains the Number of transactions.

Format numeric 15

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 385

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.356 numOfTransExcTransLim

Description This field contains the Number of transactions which exceed the transaction limit.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.357 offset

Description This field contains the offset in business days between the current date and the settlement date.

Format numeric 5

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.358 onBhalfPartSmbI

Description This field indicates the participant of the user for whom the maintenance request was initiated on behalf of

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.359 onBhalfUsrLgn

Description	This field indicates the user for whom the maintenance request was initiated on behalf of
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	TT761 User Entitlement Changes TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.360 opnClsCod

Description	This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CI012 Account Statement

6.361 ordOriginFirm

Description	This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.
Format	alphanumeric 7
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CI012 Account Statement

6.362 **ordrDelFlg**

Description This field contains the risk limit order delete flag. It indicates, whether on-exchange orders must be deleted in case of a limit breach.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Delete orders after the limit breach.
N		Do not delete orders after the limit breach.

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.363 **ordrNoX**

Description This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.364 **ordrTypCod**

Description This field contains the order type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORV	
2	CRV	
A	BAQ	Block Auction Quote
B	BAS	Basis Trade
C	MCM	
D	LCM	
E	TES	EBI Trade
F	EFP	
L	LIM	Limit Order
M	MKT	Market Order
N	TES	EFP-Index Trade
O	TES	Block Trade
P	TES	EFP-Fin Trade
Q	QUO	Quote
S	STP	Stop Order
V	TES	Vola Trade
W	TES	EFS Trade
X	STN	STORNO
Z	BAR	Block Auction Request

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.365 origClOrdId

Description This field contains the original unique participant defined order request identifier from the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.366 origExchId

Description This field contains the original exchange ID and indicates the location from which the trade originates.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.367 origMLegRptTyp

Description This field contains the information if the trade resulted from a single order or a multileg order in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
MLEG	multi-leg Security	reflects FIXML code 1 for Single Security reflects FIXML code 2 for Individual leg of a

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.368 origOrderCategory

Description This field contains the original order category, shows if the trade in the trading venue is the result of an order or a quote.

Format alphanumeric 5

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 390

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.369 origOrderType

Description This field contains the original type of order, shows if the trade in the trading venue is the result of a limit or market order.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.370 origOrdrNoX

Description This field indicates the original order number, which is assigned by the exchange where the trade is originated.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.371 origRpdOrdrNo

Description This field indicates the original reported order number, which is assigned by the exchange where the trade is originated.

Format numeric 20

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.372 origStrategyLinkId

Description This field contains the original reported identifier that links all trades resulting from a match step of a strategy order in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.373 origStratInstrTyp

Description This field contains the original reported strategy instrument type in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.374 origTotNumTrdRpts

Description This field contains the original reported number of leg executions of the original strategy order in the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.375 origTradeld

Description	This field contains the original reported trade item identifier from the trading venue.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.376 origTrdDat

Description	This field contains the original trade date, when the trade was executed.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.377 origTrdDatCet

Description	This field contains the original trade date in local time, when the trade was executed.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.378 origTrdMatchId

Description	This field contains the trade match ID received from the trading location.
-------------	--

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.379 origTrdPrc

Description This field shows the original trade price entered during the position transfer.

Format numeric signed 8, 5

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.380 origTrdTim

Description This field contains the original trade time, when the trade was performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.381 origTrdTimCet

Description This field contains the original trade time in local time, when the trade was performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.382 origTrnDat

Description This field indicates the original transaction date. In the context of historical trade transfer, it indicates the date on which the trade was executed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.383 origTrnId

Description This field indicates the original trade ID, which is assigned by the exchange where the trade originated.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.384 origTrnTim

Description This field contains the original time, when the transaction was performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.385 otcTrdGrp

Description This field contains the first OTC trade group.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.386 ovrUndrCovAmnt

Description This field contains the difference between the cover value and the margin requirement. A negative amount means cover deficits.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.387 ovrUndrCovAmntClgCurr

Description This field contains a cover surplus or shortage adjusted by the exchange rate to convert in clearing member currency.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.388 owner

Description This field indicates the owner of the collateral pool.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.389 ownrshpIndictr

Description This field contains additional information in case the account name represents an account group (ALL, Client, House).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
O		Entitlement Level applies for all accounts for which participant is account owner.
I		Entitlement Level applies for all accounts for which participant is account owner or sponsor

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.390 packageld

Description Unique Basket ID for basket trades or positions.

Format numeric 20

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 397

CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.391 ParentTransactionId

Description	This field contains the C7 transaction identification of the parent transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 19
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.392 ParentTransactionIdSuffix

Description	This field contains the Suffix of the C7 parent transaction identification.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.393 parRole

Description	Indicates the acting party.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Give-up Trading Firm
2		Give-up Clearing Firm
3		Take-up Trading Firm
4		Take-up Clearing Firm
5		Position Transfer from Exchange participant
6		Position Transfer from Clearing participant
7		Position Transfer to Exchange participant
8		Position Transfer to Clearing participant
9		Eurex

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.394 participant

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.395 partIdCod

Description This field contains the user ID of a member.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview

CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT770 Password Change

6.396 partIdCodObo

Description This field contains the participant ID code on-behalf, which is the subgroup code of the trader for whom the quote/order was made/modified.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.397 partIdCodSec

Description This field contains the participant ID, who performed the maintenance activity.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.398 partIDSodSECAApp

Description This field indicates the User ID , which approved the 4 EP request.

Format alphanumeric 6

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 400

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.399 partLastModDat

Description This field indicates the date at which last update was made on a Participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.400 partLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.401 partResnForChang

Description This field indicates the reason for the change in the Entitlement Settings of the Participant.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Participant Role Assignment Maintenance
2		Max Rights Maintenance
3		Change in Participant Status
4		Change in Account Status
5		Default Role Change

Where used: TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes

6.402 partSmbI

Description This field identifies the Participant for which entitlement settings get changed or current entitlement settings are report.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.403 payInLimBreachAmnt

Description The amount which the CM is in breach on the Pay-In side. It has to be reported for all offset values 1 to 30.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.404 payOutLimBreachAmnt

Description The amount which the CM is in breach on the Pay-Out side.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.405 pckReqlId

Description This flag shows if Package Requirement was fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.406 penaltyAmount

Description This field contains the calculated penalty amount.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.407 penaltyCap

Description This field shows the penalty cap in Clearing Currency.

Format numeric 18

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.408 penaltyFloor

Description This field shows the penalty floor in Clearing Currency.

Format numeric 18

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 403

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.409 penaltyRate

Description This field contains the penalty rate.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.410 pendingAmnt

Description This field contains the pending amount.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.411 poolCcy

Description This field contains the collateral pool currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.412 poolDefltSrplShfl

Description This field contains the amount of surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.413 poolDefltUsedSrplShfl

Description This field contains the amount of used surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.414 poolld

Description This field contains the unique identification of a collateral pool.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used:

- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
- CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
- CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
- CD015 Detailed Account Statement
- CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
- CD030 Security Expiration
- CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
- CD033 Collateral Composition
- CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
- CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
- CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
- CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
- CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
- CD230 Monthly Interest Report
- CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
- CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
- CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
- CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
- CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.415 poolId7

Description	PoolId
Format	alphanumeric 60
Where used:	CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered CD710 Daily Cash Account CM CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.416 poolOwner

Description	This field contains the name of the member that is the owner of a particular collateral pool.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CD015 Detailed Account Statement CD033 Collateral Composition CD042 Daily Settlement Statement CD230 Monthly Interest Report CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report CD715 Detailed Account Statement CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.417 poolSponsor

Description	This field contains the name of the member who is the sponsor of a particular collateral pool.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.418 poolSrplShfl

Description This field contains the amount of surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.419 poolType

Description This field contains the type of collateral pool. Types can be Default, Omnibus or Segregated.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
D	Default	
O	Omnibus	
F	Segregated	
M	LSOC Master	
S	LSOC Sub	
I	IDM Master	

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
 CD033 Collateral Composition
 CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.420 poolUsage

Description This field contains the type of coverage, which the deposited collateral is used for.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Company Capital	
F	Clearing Fund	
I	INTRADAY	
M	Margin	
O	OVERNIGHT	
P	PREFUNDING	

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.421 poolUsedSrpIShfl

Description This field contains the amount of used surplus/shortfall of the pool.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.422 posDescLevl2

Description This field contains the Product Hierarchy Level 2.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.423 posDescLevl3

Description This field contains the Product Hierarchy Level 3.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.424 posDescLevl4

Description This field contains the Product Hierarchy Level 4.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.425 positionId

Description Unique identifier of the position. Position ID remains unchanged as long as account and instrument are the same. In case the position is closed out and re-established later on it stays unchanged as well.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CI012 Account Statement

6.426 posnBal

Description This field contains the number of contracts to be delivered.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.427 posnLng

Description This field contains the member's long position in the contract before/ after the capital adjustment.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.428 posnLngBal

Description This field contains the long position in the respective option series and transaction account per exchange member. It includes any positions designated as pending give-up trades.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.429 posnSht

Description This field contains the member's short position in the contract before/ after the capital adjustment.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.430 posnShtBal

Description This field contains the short position in the respective option series and transaction account per exchange member. It includes any positions designated as pending give-up trades.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.431 posnTrnGivUpVol

Description This field contains the give-up volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.432 posnTrnOthVol

Description This field contains the other position volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.433 posnTrnTakUpVol

Description This field contains the take-up volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.434 posnTrnTrdAdjVol

Description This field contains the trade adjustment volume.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.435 posTrfMod

Description This field shows the position transfer mode of the corresponding position transfer.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
R		Real time position transfer
C		Classic position transfer

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.436 posTrfPrc

Description This field shows the position transfer price i.e. the price at which the position transfer is executed. This is the previous night's settlement price for future styled products and zero for premium styled products.

Format numeric signed 8, 5

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.437 prefAmount

Description This field contains the prefunded amount per account.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.438 prelimFlg

Description This field indicates whether the current data record is preliminary data which might be object of change later on.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
X	X	

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.439 preliminaryTradesAllowed

Description Information, if preliminary trades are allowed (e.g. Variance Futures and Total Return Futures products).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	NO	
Y	YES	

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.440 privilgeDescrptn

Description This field provides the description of the privilege.

Format alphanumeric 100

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.441 privlgeld

Description This field is used to identify a privilege.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.442 prmMtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium month to date balance, which is the net premium received (positive) or paid (negative) per account, per product in the current month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.443 prmNetBal

Description This field contains the premium net balance, which is the net premium receivable (positive) or payable (negative) including residual per account, per product on the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.444 prmPayBal

Description This field contains the premium payable balance per account per product for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.445 prmPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the premium balance received (positive amount) or paid (negative amount) in the previous month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.446 prmRcvBal

Description This field contains the premium receivable balance per account per product for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.447 prmVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the premium margin or variation margin amount, which the member has to pay (negative amount) or receive (positive amount) including residual.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 415

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.448 prmYtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium year to date balance, which is the net premium received (positive amount) or paid (negative amount) per account, per product accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.449 prntfourEyesIndictr

Description This field indicates the old (parent) four-eye indicator which existed before modification.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.450 prodExchAff

Description This field identifies the cooperation partner to which a given product is assigned.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
	Eurex	
E	EEX	
I	ISE	
H	Helsinki Exchange	
K	Korean Exchange	
O	Osaka Exchange	
T	Taifex	
V	Vienna Exchange	
A	Tel Aviv Exchange	
R	MOSCOW EXCHANGE	
Z	ZZZZ	

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.451 prodGrpNam

Description This field contains the name of the product group.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.452 prodId

Description This field contains the product ID.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CE790 In-the-money Configuration
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
- TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
- TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.453 prodIdX

Description This field indicates the product ID.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.454 prodLngNam

Description This field contains the long name of the product.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.455 prodRebGrpId

Description This field contains the product rebate group ID.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.456 prodRebGrpIdName

Description This field contains the long name of the product rebate group.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.457 prodRebGrpVol

Description This field contains the volume of the product rebate group.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.458 prodSeg

Description This field indicates the product segment.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.459 prodSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the fee amount for a product segment.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.460 prodSegName

Description This field contains the long name of the product segment.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement

6.461 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
FBND	Bond Future	
FCRD	Credit Default Future	
FCUR	Currency Future	
FENE	Energy Future	
FINT	Interest Future	
FINX	Index Future	
FSTK	Stock Future	
FVOL	Volatility Future	
OCUR	Currency Option	
OFBD	Bond Future Option	
OFEN	Energy Future Option	
OFIT	Interest Future Option	
OFIX	Index Future Option	
OFVL	Option on Vola Future	
OINX	Index Option	
OSTK	Stock Option	

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CE038 Deliverable Bonds
- CE710 Contract Expiration
- CE735 Expired Series Information
- CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
- CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
- CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
- CI012 Account Statement
- TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

6.462 prodTypIdX

Description	This field contains the product type code.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CB001 Product and Price Report CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.463 productMIC

Description	This field indicates the product MIC (Market Identification Code).
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CB013 Account Statement - ECC TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.464 projVMAMnt

Description	This field contains the variation margin forecast in USD. Please note that a positive figure indicates a Variation Margin due to be paid by ECAG to the CM and that a negative figure indicates a Variation Margin due to be paid by the CM to ECAG.
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.465 prvUpdDat

Description This field contains the date of the previous update.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT770 Password Change

6.466 qcFlag

Description This field represents whether the user is .Qualified Clearer. or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT761 User Entitlement Changes

6.467 QuoteCurrency

Description This field contains the Quote Currency

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.468 rateIdentifier

Description The Rate Identifier aims to clearly identify the execution method used for Exchange Traded Derivative trades at point of origin.

Format alphanumeric 1

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 423

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.469 rebAmnt

Description This field contains the rebate amount. The member gets rebate on the basis of aggregated monthly proprietary trade volumes per product group executed in the order book.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.470 rebLevInPerc

Description Rebate level in percent

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.471 rebQty

Description This field contains the rebate quantity, which is the number of contracts eligible for rebate.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.472 rebQtyX

Description This field contains the rebate quantity.

Format numeric 12

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.473 rebTyp

Description This field indicates the type of rebate given to the member.

Format alphanumeric 30

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Revenue Sharing Programs		
Product Group Rebates		
TDP Champions Group		
Trader Development Program		
Trader Development Rebate		
Trader Develop. Reb. 2010		

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.474 recTypCod

Description This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.475 redFeeFut

Description This field contains the reduced fee in the future.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.476 redFeeFut2

Description This field contains the second reduced fee of the future.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.477 redFeeFut3

Description This field contains the third reduced fee of the future.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.478 redFeeFut4

Description This field contains the fourth reduced fee in the future.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.479 redFeePast

Description This field contains the reduced fee of the past.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.480 redFeePast2

Description This field contains the second reduced fee of the past.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.481 redFeePast3

Description This field contains the third reduced fee of the past.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.482 redFeePast4

Description This field contains the fourth reduced fee in the past.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.483 redFeePres

Description This field contains the reduced fee of the present.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.484 redFeePres2

Description This field contains the second reduced fee of the present.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.485 redFeePres3

Description This field contains the third reduced fee of the present.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.486 redFeePres4

Description This field contains the fourth reduced fee in the present.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

6.487 ref

Description	This field contains the Reference.
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.488 ReferenceText

Description	This field contains Manually entered - Free text.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.489 relatedTransactionId

Description	This is a transaction ID of the newly created average price transaction. This will be filled for all the individual transactions that form the average price transaction (contained in the reverse booking).
Format	alphanumeric 19
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.490 reqrAmntClear

Description	This field contains the requirement of a clearing member in clearing currency.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

6.491 reqrFeeCalcMinusCashColl

Description	This field contains the requirement for fee calculation minus cash collateral amount.
Format	numeric 14, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.492 resiDual

Description	This field contains the residual amount within average price calculation.
Format	numeric 20, 10
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.493 residual

Description	This field contains the residual amount resulting from Average Pricing, which is the difference of cash flows. Either a positive or negative residual can arise after the original transaction have been repriced at the average.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB715 Average Pricing CI012 Account Statement

6.494 residualBal

Description This field contains the residual balance, which is the residual receivable (positive) or payable (negative) per account, per product on the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.495 resZerCstQty

Description This field contains the result zero cost quantity.

Format numeric signed 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.496 reuseCollAmnt

Description This field contains the Reuse collateral amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.497 reuseSecCollFee

Description This field contains the reused Security Coll fees.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

6.498 reuseSecCollFeeRate

Description	This field contains the daily reuse security collateral fee rate in basis points.
Format	numeric 4, 2
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.499 revProgNam

Description	This field indicates long name of the revenue program under which the rebate is given to the member.
Format	alphanumeric 24
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.500 revRef

Description	This field contains the revenue refund to member due to volume rebates or revenue sharing program.
Format	numeric 9, 2
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.501 rfqRspld

Description	This flag shows if RFQ Response was fulfilled.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.502 riskNettingUnit

Description This field indicates the risk netting unit.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.503 rolAssgnReq

Description This field indicates whether roles are assigned to the participant/user or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
TT762 Participant Entitlement Status

6.504 rolDescriptn

Description This field provides the description of the role.

Format alphanumeric 100

Where used:

- TT760 User Entitlement Status
- TT761 User Entitlement Changes
- TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
- TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
- TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.505 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
- CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
- CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
- CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
- CB325 Daily Service Fees
- CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
- CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
- CB741 KRX Position Information
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
CI012 Account Statement
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.506 rptEffDat

Description This field contains the reporting day (labeled "S-x" where x is number of days before S)
Format numeric 10
Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.507 rptFlexKey

Description This field contains the report flexible key.
Format alphanumeric 14
Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information
CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
 CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.508 rptNam

Description	This field contains the report name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CA770 Account Maintenance CB001 Product and Price Report CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB165 Eurex Fee Statement CB167 Late Closing Fees CB169 LP Rebates CB179 Monthly Rebate Report CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
 CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.509 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CA770 Account Maintenance
 CB001 Product and Price Report
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
 CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report

CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
 CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.510 rptPrntEffTim

Description This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
- CA770 Account Maintenance
- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB193 Monthly Connections and Services
CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB715 Average Pricing
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information
CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD030 Security Expiration
CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD033 Collateral Composition
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
CD042 Daily Settlement Statement
CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation
CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE038 Deliverable Bonds
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report
 CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
 CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CE790 In-the-money Configuration
 CI012 Account Statement
 CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report
 CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report
 TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report
 TT130 Risk Event Report
 TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
 TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
 TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
 TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT762 Participant Entitlement Status
 TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement
 TT770 Password Change

6.512 rskLimLvl

Description This field contains action level of the the risk limit
 Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Action level 1 (Warning)
2		Action level 2 (Slowdown)
3		Action level 3 (Stop)

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.513 rskLimMtnCod

Description This field contains the risk limit maintenance code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	Limit added
B	Breach	Limit breach
C	Change	Limit changed
D	Delete	Limit deleted
R	Rlse	Limit released

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.514 rskLimTyp

Description This field contains risk limit type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
T	TIL	Time Interval Limit
W	WOL	Working Order Limit
1	TMR	Total margin requirement
2	CULI	Premium Margin + Current Liquidating Margin + Variation Margin + Option Premium
3	CASH	Variation margin + Option premium
4	NDM	Additional margin + Future spread margin

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 447

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.515 savReb

Description This field contains the savings/rebates.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.516 savRebPct

Description This field contains the savings/rebates in percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.517 secCollFee

Description This field contains the Security collateral fee per pool ID .

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.518 secCollFeeRate

Description This field contains the daily security collateral fee rate in basis points.

Format numeric 4, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.519 secuAdminCod

Description This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT770 Password Change

6.520 secuAmnt

Description This field contains the value of the ISIN, deposited as cover, which is due in the next four weeks.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration

6.521 secuBlkCollQty

Description This field contains the bulk collateral deposit of the member as per end of previous business day. It can be a quantity in case of equity collateral or a cash amount, if cash collateral is deposited. Additionally movements in deposited collaterals are displayed.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.522 secuCtrCovQty

Description	This field contains the security quantity which is used for coverage (specific equity collateral) as per end of previous business day.
Format	numeric signed 9, 3
Where used:	CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement

6.523 secuCollVal

Description	This field contains the collateral value of the ISIN pledged as collateral.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.524 secuEvalPct

Description	This field contains the collateral evaluation percent (haircut) of the security, which is used to calculate the collateral value of the pledged security.
Format	numeric 4, 3
Where used:	CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.525 secuExpDat

Description	This field contains the security expiry date on which the security deposited as cover is due and therefore lapses as collateral.
Format	DateFormat

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration

6.526 secuGrpCod

Description This field contains the security group code, which indicates the type of the security provided as collateral.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Bonds	
S	Stocks	
C	Cash	

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.527 secuId

Description This field contains the security ID.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
 CD030 Security Expiration
 CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
 CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals
 CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.528 secuLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.529 secuLstCoupDat

Description This field contains the last coupon date of the underlying security.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.530 secuMktVal

Description This field contains the security market value per collateral.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.531 secuRemaLifeMth

Description This field contains the remaining life month of the security, which is the months component of time remaining for the expiration of the security.

Format numeric 2

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.532 secuRemaLifeYr

Description This field contains the remaining life year of the security, which is the years component of time remaining for the expiration of the security.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 452

Format numeric 2

Where used: CE038 Deliverable Bonds

6.533 secuRFac

Description This field indicates the capital adjustment ratio, which is also known as R-factor, used to modify the contract size and/or exercise price.

Format numeric 10, 8

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview

6.534 secuShtNam

Description This field contains the security short name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration
CE038 Deliverable Bonds
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.535 secuTotBalAmnt

Description This contains the amount of the security collateral value pledged for margin coverage requirements.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.536 secuTrdUntNo

Description This field contains the trading unit.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.537 secValueAmnt

Description This field contains the Security value amount.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.538 segMgnReqUncov

Description This field contains uncovered segregated margin requirement.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.539 senderRef

Description This field displays the reference number of the sender.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.540 serId

Description This field indicates the Series of the product ID.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.541 serv

Description This field contains the Service Fee Description.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.542 servGrp

Description Name of the service group.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.543 servMod

Description Name of the service model.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.544 servNam

Description This field indicates the name of the service.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.545 servQty

Description This field contains the service quantity.

Format numeric 12, 3

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.546 servTyp

Description This field indicates the type of the service.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.547 servVol

Description This field indicates the Volume of usages of the service (settlement amount).

Format numeric 12, 3

Where used: CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.548 setlAmnt

Description	This field contains (accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.549 setlmtSecuQty

Description	This field indicates the quantity of underlying securities, which the member has to receive (positive number) or deliver (negative number) as a result of exercising the option contract.
Format	numeric signed 11, 3
Where used:	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.550 setlTypCod

Description	This field indicates the settlement type.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C		Cash Settlement
E		Physical Settlement
D		Derivative
N		Notional Settlement
P		Payment-versus-Payment
S		Stock
T		Cascade
A		Alternate

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.551 settlAcct

Description This field contains the settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.552 settlAmnt

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.553 settlAmount

Description This field contains the sum of all trade cashflows in respective currency. Please note that a positive figure indicates a settlement amount due to be paid by ECAG to the CM and that a negative figure indicates a settlement amount due to be paid by the CM to ECAG.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.554 settlAmountVMCFAmount

Description	This field contains the sum of the fields Settlement Amount and VM Cashflow Amount (applicable for USD only).
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.555 settlCur

Description	This field contains the Settlement currency.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.556 settlCurr

Description	This field contains the settlement currency.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.557 settlDat

Description	This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.
-------------	---

Format DateFormat

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.558 settledCollQty

Description This field contains the collateral quantity, which is confirmed as settled by an external service.

Format numeric signed 19, 2

Where used: CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.559 settlFxAmnt

Description This field contains the settlement amount of the transaction.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.560 settlInst

Description This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.561 settlLatAmnt

Description Settlement amount of a late trade

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.562 settlLocat

Description This field contains the settlement location.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement
 CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
 CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.563 settlTyp

Description This field indicates the C7 settlement type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	

Where used: CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview
 CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary

CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE710 Contract Expiration
 CE735 Expired Series Information
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
 CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview
 CE775 Notification/Allocation Information
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement
 TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.564 sndRcvText

Description This field indicates whether the respective member is the sender or the receiver of the position transfer.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.565 sortFeeTyp

Description This field contains sort fee type, which is the technical attribute used to sort the data per fee type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used:

- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB167 Late Closing Fees
- CB169 LP Rebates
- CB179 Monthly Rebate Report
- CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
- CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
- CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
- CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.566 sprdQuald

Description This flag shows if Spread Quality was fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.567 standFeeFut

Description This field contains the standard fee in the future.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.568 standFeePast

Description This field contains the standard fee of the past

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.569 standFeePres

Description This field contains the standard fee of the present

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.570 stlCurrTypCod

Description This field indicates the settlement currency of the product according to the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.571 stlmtAmntBaseCcy

Description This field contains the Settlement Amount in Base Currency

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.572 stlmtAmntQuoteCcy

Description This field contains the Settlement Amount in Quote Currency

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.573 strategySubType

Description Contains the T7 instrument sub type which describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.574 strategyType

Description Contains the T7 instrument type code.

Format numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2		Standard Option Strategy
3		Non-Standard Option Strategy
4		Volatility Strategy
5		Futures Spread
6		Inter Product Spread
7		Standard Futures Strategy
8		Pack and Bundle
9		Strip

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.575 strDat

Description This field indicates the Start Date.

Format DateFormat

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 465

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.576 strePresId

Description This flag shows if Stress Presence was fulfilled (Y/N), not applicable (e.g. for Futures) X.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.577 stressedVM

Description The field contains the Stressed Variation Margin.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.578 strFulfillId

Description This field Indicates fulfilment of Strategy Market Making (Y=yes/N=no).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.579 strkPrc

Description This field contains Strike Price

Format numeric 7, 3

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.580 sumAcctCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD015 Detailed Account Statement
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.581 sumAcctCshSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the cash settlement amount on account level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.582 sumAcctDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 467

Where used: CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.583 sumAcctDivSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount on account level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.584 sumAcctFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.585 sumAcctFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.586 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 468

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.587 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.588 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.589 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.590 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 469

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.591 sumAcctFinSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the final settlement amounts per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.592 sumAcctPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per account.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.593 sumAcctPrmVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Premium/Variation Margin per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.594 sumAcctSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 470

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.595 sumAcctSetlmtSecuQty

Description This field contains the Delivery Receive House Share Quantity.

Format numeric signed 11, 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.596 sumAcctTrnFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.597 sumAggQty

Description This field contains the sum of the Aggregation quantity.

Format numeric 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.598 sumAmntAud

Description This field contains the Sum of AUD Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 471

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.599 sumAmntCHF

Description This field contains the Sum of CHF Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.600 sumAmntEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of EUR Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.601 sumAmntGBP

Description This field contains the Sum of GBP Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.602 sumAmntJPY

Description This field contains the Sum of JPY Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.603 sumAmntNzd

Description This field contains the Sum of NZD Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.604 sumAmntUsd

Description This field contains the Sum of USD Amounts

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.605 sumAUDAmntInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of AUD Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.606 sumBlInglIdAmnt

Description This field contains the total fees per Billing ID.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.607 sumCashRunCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per clearer, currency, Holder, Reference and cash run.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.608 sumCashRunDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per clearer, currency, Holder, Reference and cash run.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.609 sumCHFAMntInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of CHF Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.610 sumClasAbdnQty

Description The field indicates the quantity which is abandoned from automatic exercise for the option class.

Format numeric 11

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.611 sumClasItmLngAmnt

Description This field contains the amount with which the open long positions in the option class are in-the-money.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.612 sumClasItmShtAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money amount of the option series which is negative for the writer of the option.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.613 sumClasPosnLngBal

Description This field contains the total long position balance of the contract class per transaction account and exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.614 sumClasPosnShtBal

Description This field contains the total short position balance of the contract class per transaction account and exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration
CE735 Expired Series Information

6.615 sumClgAmnt

Description Total daily clearing fee per Clearing Member.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees
CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.616 sumClgFee

Description This field contains the sum of the Total Fees per Clearing Member.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.617 sumClgMbrFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per clearing member.

Format numeric 15, 2

6.621 sumCntrFinSetlmtAmnt

Description	This field contains the final settlement total amount per account and per contract.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.622 sumCntrPosnLngBal

Description	This field contains the long position balance per contract per clearing member.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.623 sumCntrPosnShtBal

Description	This field contains the short position balance per contract per clearing member.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.624 sumCntrPrmVmarAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of Premium/Variation Margin per contract.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.625 sumCntrTrnQtyDel

Description This field contains the total deleted trade quantity per contract.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.626 sumCntrTrnQtyPend

Description This field contains the sum of all contracts in an option series/futures contract which are not yet taken-up (pre-designated, given-up, undesignated and rejected trades) at the end of the day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.627 sumCntrTrnQtyTakUp

Description This field contains the total taken-up trade quantity per contract.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.628 sumCollValBond

Description This field contains the summary value of bond collateral deposits per pool ID.

Format numeric 12, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 479

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.629 sumCollValCash

Description This field contains the summary value of cash collateral deposits.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.630 sumCollValStock

Description This field contains the summary value of stock collateral deposits.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.631 sumCurrAcctLngPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired long contracts per exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.632 sumCurrAcctShtPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired short contracts per exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.633 sumCurrAllAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all amounts per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.634 sumCurrCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.635 sumCurrCshSetlAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the cash settlement amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.636 sumCurrDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.637 sumCurrDivCurrAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery currency amount per delivery currency.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.638 sumCurrDivCurrAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery currency amount per delivery currency for Futures product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.639 sumCurrDivCurrAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery currency amount per delivery currency for Options product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.640 sumCurrDivPayAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 482

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.641 sumCurrDivPayAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.642 sumCurrDivRcvAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.643 sumCurrDivRcvAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.644 sumCurrDivSetlmtAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount per currency for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.645 sumCurrDlvSetlmtAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount per currency for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.646 sumCurrDlvTotAmntFut

Description This field contains the sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Futures product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.647 sumCurrDlvTotAmntOpt

Description This field contains the sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Options product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.648 sumCurrDlyIntAmnt

Description This field contains the monthly interest amount per currency, type of money and pool ID.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.649 sumCurrFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.650 sumCurrFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum Currency Fee Per Series Time.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

6.651 sumCurrFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.652 sumCurrFeeCapAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum of rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.653 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.654 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.655 sumCurrFeeEuEnMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of monthly rebate per currency regarding Eurex Enlight

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.656 sumCurrFeePckMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Package Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.657 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.658 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.659 sumCurrFeeRfqMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of RFQ Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.660 sumCurrFeeRoIMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Role Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.661 sumCurrFeeSprdMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Spread Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.662 sumCurrFeeStrMmAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum of Strategy Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.663 sumCurrFeeStrsMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Stress Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.664 sumCurrFeeSzMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Size Market Making rebate per currency.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.665 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.666 sumCurrFinSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the final settlement amounts per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.667 sumCurrFullRebVol

Description This field contains the sum of rebated volume per currency.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.668 sumCurrNetFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the netted fee amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.669 sumCurrPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per Account.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.670 sumCurrPosTrnAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the position transfer amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.671 sumCurrPrmMtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium month to date amount per clearing member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.672 sumCurrPrmNetBal

Description This field contains the premium net amount, which is the net premium receivable (positive) or payable (negative) including residual per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.673 sumCurrPrmPayBal

Description This field contains the premium payable balance per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.674 sumCurrPrmPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net premium amount per clearing member and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.675 sumCurrPrmRcvBal

Description This field contains the premium receivable balance per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.676 sumCurrPrmVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the option premium and variation margin amount per product, account and per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.677 sumCurrPrmYtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium year to date balance per clearing member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.678 sumCurrProdSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the fee amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.679 sumCurrRebAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.680 sumCurrRebQty

Description This field contains the rebate quantity per currency.

Format numeric 9

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 492

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.681 sumCurrResidualBal

Description This field contains the residual net amount, which is the net residual receivable (positive) or payable (negative) per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.682 sumCurrRevRefAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per currency.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.683 sumCurrSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.684 sumCurrSecuCollVal

Description This field contains the sum of all security collateral values per currency.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 493

Format numeric 14

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.685 sumCurrSecuMktVal

Description This field contains the sum of all security market values per currency.

Format numeric 14

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.686 sumCurrTrdQty

Description This field contains the trade quantity per currency.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.687 sumCurrTrnFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the Sum Security Transaction Fee Amount.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.688 sumCurrTrnQtyDel

Description This field contains the total deleted trade quantity per member.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.689 sumCurrTrnQtyPend

Description This field contains the pending trade quantity per member.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.690 sumCurrTrnQtyTakUp

Description This field contains the taken up trade quantity per member.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.691 sumCurrVatAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the VAT amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.692 sumCurrVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the variation margin amount per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM

6.693 sumCurrVmarMtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per clearing member and per currency for the current month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.694 sumCurrVmarNetBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) including residual per clearing member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.695 sumCurrVmarPayBal

Description This field contains the variation margin payable amount per clearing member and per currency.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.696 sumCurrVmarPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per clearing member and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.697 sumCurrVmarRcvBal

Description This field contains the variation margin receivable amount per clearing member and per currency.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.698 sumCurrVmarYtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per clearing member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.699 sumDatNotifFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per date of notification of fees

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 497

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.700 sumEURAmtInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of EUR Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.701 sumExchFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per exchange.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.702 sumExchMbrFeeAmntGros

Description This field contains the gross sum of the fee amount per exchange member.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.703 sumExchMbrFeeAmntNet

Description	This field contains the net sum of the fee amount per exchange member.
Format	numeric 13, 2
Where used:	CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.704 sumFee

Description	This field contains the sum of fee floor/fixd.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.705 sumFeeAcctTypGrp

Description	This field contains the sum of the total fee per Account Type.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.706 sumFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum per clearing member.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CB192 Monthly Fee Statement CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.707 sumFeeCurrTypCod

Description This field contains the sum of the total fee per currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.708 sumFeeExCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per product segment.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.709 sumFeeGrpServGrp

Description Total daily clearing fee per fee and service group.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.710 sumFeeIndTypAmntX

Description This field contains the total amount per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.711 sumFeeIndTypCrd

Description	This field contains the sum of the (accumulated) settlement credit.
Format	numeric 12, 4
Where used:	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.712 sumFeeIndTypDbt

Description	This field contains the sum of the (accumulated) settlement debit of the executed order and per trading location.
Format	numeric 9, 2
Where used:	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.713 sumFeeIndTypFeeCapAmnt

Description	This field contains Sum of rebate per fee type.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.714 sumFeeIndTypFeeEuEnMmAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of monthly rebate per fee type regarding Eurex Enlight
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.715 sumFeeIndTypFeePckMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Package Market Making rebate per fee type.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.716 sumFeeIndTypFeeRfqMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of RFQ Market Making rebate per fee type.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.717 sumFeeIndTypFeeRoIMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Role Market Making rebate per fee type.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.718 sumFeeIndTypFeeSprdMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Spread Market Making rebate per fee type.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.719 sumFeeIndTypFeeStrMmAmnt

Description	This field contains the Sum of Strategy Market Making rebate per fee type.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.720 sumFeeIndTypFeeStrsMmAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of Stress Market Making rebate per fee type.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.721 sumFeeIndTypFeeSzMmAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of Size Market Making rebate per fee type.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.722 sumFeeIndTypFullRebVol

Description	This field contains the Sum of fully rebated quantity per fee type.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.723 sumFeeIndTypRebQty

Description This field contains the rebate quantity per fee type.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.724 sumFeeIndTypTrdQty

Description This field contains the trade quantity per fee type.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.725 sumFeeProdId

Description This field contains the sum of the total fee per product ID.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.726 sumFeeTotal

Description This field contains the sum of Fee Total.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 504

6.727 sumFeeTotalFeeTyp

Description This field contains the sum of the Total Fees per Fee Type.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.728 sumFeeTotalMonth

Description This field contains the Total fee month to date.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.729 sumFeeTotalSettlAcct

Description This field contains the sum of the Total Fees per Settlement Account.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.730 sumFeeTotalSettlInst

Description This field contains the sum of the Total Fees per Settlement Institution.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

6.731 sumFeeTypAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This data field shows the total daily manual fee adjustments.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.732 sumFeeTypFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.733 sumFeeTypFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.734 sumFeeTypFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.735 sumFeeTypFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.736 sumFeeTypFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per fee type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.737 sumFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of Fee variable.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.738 sumGBPAmntInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of GBP Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.739 sumJPYAmntInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of JPY Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.740 sumMbrLvIDlvPayAmntFut

Description This field contains the member level sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Futures. for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.741 sumMbrLvIDlvPayAmntOpt

Description This field contains the member level sum of the payed delivered amount per currency for Options. for Options Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.742 sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntFut

Description This field contains the member level sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Futures. for Futures Product.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.743 sumMbrLvIDlvRcvAmntOpt

Description	This field contains the member level sum of the received delivered amount per currency for Options. for Options Product.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.744 sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntFut

Description	This field contains the member level sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Futures. for Futures product.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.745 sumMbrLvIDlvTotAmntOpt

Description	This field contains the member level sum of the total delivered amount per currency for Options. for Options product.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview

6.746 sumMembCollValEff

Description	This field contains the accumulated collateral value per pool ID.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	CD033 Collateral Composition

6.747 sumMembCshSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the cash settlement amount on a member level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.748 sumMembDivSetlmtAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the delivery settlement amount on a member level.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.749 sumMembFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.750 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB167 Late Closing Fees
 CB169 LP Rebates
 CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview
 CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.751 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.752 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
 CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary
 CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.753 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 511

6.754 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.755 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.756 sumMembIdProdId

Description	This field contains the number of products assigned to a member.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TT726 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Status

6.757 sumMembPctSav

Description	This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per member.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.758 sumMembPrmMtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium month to date balance per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.759 sumMembPrmNetBal

Description This field contains the premium net amount, which is the net premium receivable (positive) or payable (negative) including residual per currency and per exchange member for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.760 sumMembPrmPayBal

Description This field contains the premium payable balance per exchange member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.761 sumMembPrmPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net premium amount of the previous month per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.762 sumMembPrmRcvBal

Description This field contains the premium receivable balance per exchange member and per currency for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.763 sumMembPrmYtdBal

Description This field contains the net premium year to date balance per exchange member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information

6.764 sumMembResidualBal

Description This field contains the residual net amount, which is the net residual receivable (positive) or payable (negative) per currency and per exchange member for the current day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB790 Premium Information
CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.765 sumMembSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 514

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.766 sumMembSetlmtSecuQty

Description This field contains the Delivery Receive House Share Quantity.

Format numeric signed 11, 3

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.767 sumMembSurplShftAmnt

Description This field contains the surplus or shortage in collateral value.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.768 sumMembVmarMtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member and per currency for the current month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.769 sumMembVmarNetBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) including residual per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.770 sumMembVmarPayBal

Description This field contains the variation margin payable amount per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.771 sumMembVmarPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.772 sumMembVmarRcvBal

Description This field contains the variation margin receivable amount per exchange member and per currency.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.773 sumMembVmarYtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.774 sumNetMgnSrpl

Description This field contains the overall net margin surplus/shortfall over all pools of a clearing member. From segregated pools only shortfalls are considered (never a surplus). From the default pool shortfall or surplus is considered.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.775 sumNetQty

Description This field contains the total net Quantity per contract.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB741 KRX Position Information

6.776 sumNomQty

Description This field contains the sum of the nominal quantity.

Format numeric 12, 3

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
 CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.777 sumNotifFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the fee amount per notification of fees

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.778 sumNZDAmntInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of NZD Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.779 sumOfTransFeePerCigMmb

Description This field contains the Sum of transaction fee per clearing member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.780 sumOfTransFeePerTrdMmb

Description This field contains the Sum of transaction fee per trading member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 518

Where used: CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.781 sumOvrUndrCovAmntClgCurr

Description This field contains the total amount of surplus or shortage in clearing member currency.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD042 Daily Settlement Statement

6.782 sumPckFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum per package ID.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.783 sumPoolCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per clearer, currency, and pool.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.784 sumPoolDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per clearer, currency and pool.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.785 sumPosnLngBal

Description This field contains the total long position per contract, per exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.786 sumPosnShtBal

Description This field contains the total short position per contract, per exchange member.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB731 Settling Futures Positions Overview

6.787 sumPrefAmount

Description On participant level: This field contains the sum over all account specific 'Prefunded Amount'. On CM Level: This field contains the amount which has been prefunded by the CM.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.792 sumProdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee total amount per product. in a specific currency.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB199 Eurex BTRF Monthly Fee Summary

6.793 sumProdFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per product.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.794 sumProdFeeCapAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum of rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.795 sumProdFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.796 sumProdFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.797 sumProdFeeEuEnMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of monthly rebate per product regarding Eurex Enlight

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.798 sumProdFeePckMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Package Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.799 sumProdFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.800 sumProdFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.801 sumProdFeeRfqMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of RFQ Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.802 sumProdFeeRoIMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Role Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.803 sumProdFeeSprdMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Spread Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.804 sumProdFeeStrMmAmnt

Description This field contains the Sum of Strategy Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.805 sumProdFeeStrsMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Stress Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.806 sumProdFeeSzMmAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Size Market Making rebate per product.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.807 sumProdFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per product.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 525

6.808 sumProdFinSetlmtAmnt

Description	This field contains the final settlement amount per account and per product.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview

6.809 sumProdFullRebVol

Description	This field contains the Sum of fully rebated quantity per product.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.810 sumProdGrp

Description	This field contains the sum of the total fee per Product Group.
Format	numeric signed 11, 2
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.811 sumProdGrpIdQty

Description	This field indicates the sum of the quantity per product rebate group.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.812 sumProdItmLngAmnt

Description This field contains the amount with which the open long positions in the respective product are in-the-money.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.813 sumProdItmShtAmnt

Description This field contains the in-the-money amount of the respective product which is negative for the writer of the option.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.814 sumProdPctSav

Description This field contains the sum of the savings in percent per product.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.815 sumProdPosnLngBal

Description This field contains the sum of the long position balance per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.816 sumProdPosnShtBal

Description This field contains the sum of the short position balance per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.817 sumProdPrmVmarAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Premium and Variation Margin per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.818 sumProdRebGrpIdFullRebVol

Description This field contains the sum of rebated volume per product group.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.819 sumProdRebGrpIdNetFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the netted fee amount per product rebate group.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.820 sumProdRebGrpIdProdSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per product rebate group and segment.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.821 sumProdRebGrpIdQty

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate quantity per product rebate group.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.822 sumProdRebGrpIdRebAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per product rebate group.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.823 sumProdRebGrpIdRevRefAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per product.

Format numeric signed 9, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.824 sumProdRebGrpVol

Description This field contains the volume sum of the product rebate group per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.825 sumProdRebQty

Description This field contains the Sum of rebate quantity per product.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.826 sumProdSavFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the savings of the fee amount per product.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB187 Monthly Rebates Overview

6.827 sumProdSegFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the fee amount per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.828 sumProdSegFullRebVol

Description This field contains the sum of rebated volume per product segment.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.829 sumProdSegNetFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the net fee amount per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.830 sumProdSegQty

Description This field indicates the sum of the quantity per product segment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.831 sumProdSegRebAmnt

Description This field indicates the sum of the rebate amount per product segment.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.832 sumProdSegRebQty

Description	This field indicates the sum of the rebate quantity per product segment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.833 sumProdSegRevRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the revenue sharing day per product segment.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.834 sumProdSetlmtSecuQty

Description	This field contains the sum of the underlying securites which is to be delivered or received per product.
Format	numeric signed 11, 3
Where used:	CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.835 sumProdTrdQty

Description	This field contains the trade quantity per product.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB169 LP Rebates

6.836 sumProdTrnFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the total Transaction Fee Amount per product.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.837 sumProdTypFeeAdjCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily manual fee adjustments per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.838 sumProdTypFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the product type.

Format numeric signed 8, 2

Where used: CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.839 sumProdTypFeeAmntX

Description This field contains the fee sum of the product type.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
CB192 Monthly Fee Statement
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.840 sumProdTypFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.841 sumProdTypFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.842 sumProdTypFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.843 sumProdTypFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.844 sumProdTypFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per product type.

Format numeric signed 11, 2

Where used: CB196 Daily Overall Fee Summary

6.845 sumProjVMAmnt

Description This field contains the sum over all account specific Projected VM Amount on participant / CM level.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.846 sumRebQty

Description This field contains the suf of the rebate quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.847 sumReuseFeeTotalMonth

Description This field contains the Total reuse fee month to date.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: CB235 Daily Security Collateral Fee Statement

6.848 sumSecuAcctLngPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired long contracts per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.849 sumSecuAcctShtPst

Description This field contains the sum of the expired short contracts per product.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CE735 Expired Series Information

6.850 sumSecuBlkCollQty

Description This field contains the sum of the bulk collateral quantity including collateral movements per end of day.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage

6.851 sumSecuCntrCovQty

Description This field contains the sum of the securities which are used for coverage (specific equity collateral) per end of day.

Format numeric signed 9, 3

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage

6.852 sumSecuGrpCollValCIGCurr

Description This field contains the total amount of the collateral values per currency and -in case of security collaterals- per security group.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CD033 Collateral Composition

6.853 sumSecuSecuAmnt

Description This field contains the total amount of the nominal values of the pledged securities, deposited as cover, expiring on the same expiry date.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD030 Security Expiration

6.854 sumServGrp

Description Total daily clearing fee per service group.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.855 sumSetlAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the Settlement Amount.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
CB325 Daily Service Fees

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 537

6.856 sumSetlmtAcctAmnt

Description	This field contains the total daily clearing fees per settlement account.
Format	numeric 12, 4
Where used:	CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.857 sumSettlAmount

Description	This field contains the sum over all account specific Settlement Amounts on participant / CM level.
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.858 sumSrsSrsAsgnQty

Description	This field contains the sum of the assigned quantity per option class, per exchange member and account.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.859 sumSrsSrsExerQty

Description	This field contains the sum of the exercised quantity per option class, per exchange member and account.
-------------	--

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.860 sumSrsUndrLngQty

Description This field contains the sum of the futures long quantity, which was created per option class.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.861 sumSrsUndrShtQty

Description This field contains the sum of the futures short quantity, which was created per option class.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.862 sumStressedVM

Description The field contains the Stressed Variation Margin on Participant level.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.863 sumToBePrefunded

Description On participant level: This field contains the sum over all account specific 'To be Prefunded Amounts'. On CM Level: This field contains the amount which has to be prefunded by the CM.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.864 sumTotPayInAgLimit

Description This field contains the sum over all account specific Total Settlement Amounts which are negative on participant / CM level. On participant level this field shows the minimum of Total Settlement amount and zero. On CM level this field shows the minimum of zero and sum of all Total Pay-In Against Limits on participant level (for RCs) and on account level (for accounts of the CM).

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.865 sumTotPayInAgLimSVM

Description This field contains the Total Pay-In Against Limit including SVM on participant / CM level.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.866 sumTotPayOutAgLimit

Description	This field contains the sum over all account specific Total Settlement Amounts on participant / CM level.
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.867 sumTotPayOutAgLimSVM

Description	This field contains the Total Pay-Out Against Limit including SVM on participant / CM level.
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.868 sumTotSettlAmount

Description	This field contains the sum over all account specific Total Settlement Amounts on participant / CM level.
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.869 sumTrdFeeAmntX

Description	This field contains the Sum of fee per trader.
Format	numeric 12, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 541

Where used: CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.870 sumTrdMembAmnt

Description This field contains the total daily clearing fees per trading member.

Format numeric 12, 4

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
 CB325 Daily Service Fees
 CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
 CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.871 sumTrdQtyX

Description This field contains the sum of the trade quantity.

Format numeric 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.872 sumTrnBalAmnt

Description This field contains the transaction balance amount (cash or equity quantity) including collateral movements per end of day.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage

6.873 sumTrnCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the total credit amount per value date and Transaction Type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.874 sumTrnDebAmnt

Description This field contains the total debit amount per value date and Transaction Type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.875 sumTrnLngQty

Description This field contains the total long positions per contract.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.876 sumTrnQtyFeeTyp

Description This field contains the sum of the total number of gross transactions and net transactions per Fee Type.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 543

6.877 sumTrnShtQty

Description This field contains the total short positions per contract.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.878 sumUndrUndrLngQty

Description This field contains the total futures long quantity which was created per underlying and account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.879 sumUndrUndrShtQty

Description This field contains the total futures short quantity which was created per underlying and account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.880 sumUSDAmntInEUR

Description This field contains the Sum of USD Amounts converted into EUR

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CE055 FX Settlement Limit Report

6.881 szQuald

Description This flag shows if Size Quality was fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No
X		Not applicable

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates

6.882 Text1

Description This field contains a free-format text provided by the member.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.883 Text2

Description This field contains a free-format text provided by the member.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.884 Text3

Description This field contains a free-format text provided by the member.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
 CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
 CI012 Account Statement

6.885 textSegInpX

Description This field contains a free text for describing the manual adjustment of transaction fees.

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.886 textX

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 546

Format alphanumeric 60

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.887 threshHoldFut

Description This field contains the treshold in the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.888 threshHoldFut2

Description This field contains the second threshold of the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.889 threshHoldFut3

Description This field contains the third threshold of the future.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.890 threshHoldFut4

Description This field contains the fourth threshold in the future.

Format numeric 10

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 547

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.891 threshHoldPast

Description This field contains the threshold of the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.892 threshHoldPast2

Description This field contains the second threshold of the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.893 threshHoldPast3

Description This field contains the third threshold of the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.894 threshHoldPast4

Description This field contains the fourth threshold in the past.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.895 threshHoldPres

Description This field contains the threshold of the present

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.896 threshHoldPres2

Description This field contains the second threshold of the present.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.897 threshHoldPres3

Description This field contains the third threshold of the present.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.898 threshHoldPres4

Description This field contains the fourth threshold in the present.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.899 thresHoldX

Description	This field contains the threshold within average price calculation.
Format	numeric 18, 6
Where used:	CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.900 ticSiz

Description	This field contains the tick size of the product, which is the smallest amount by which the price of the product may increase or decrease.
Format	numeric 8, 5
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CE710 Contract Expiration CI012 Account Statement TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.901 ticVal

Description	This field indicates the tick value of the product, which is the monetary value of one-tick movement in the price of the product.
Format	numeric 8, 4
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CE710 Contract Expiration CI012 Account Statement TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.902 toBePrefunded

Description	This field contains the To be Prefunded Amount per member account.
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.903 totAbdnTrnQty

Description	This field contains the number of contracts.
Format	numeric signed 9
Where used:	CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

6.904 totalMargReq

Description	This field contains the Total margin requirement value.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.905 totCollPoolValInPoolCcy

Description	This field contains the total value of a collateral associated with a collateral pool. Aggregated are the values of all the related collateral positions. The amount is evaluated in the collateral pool currency. Credit exchange rate is used.
Format	numeric 19, 2
Where used:	CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.906 totCshAmnt

Description This field contains the total cash amount that is transferred along with the corresponding position transfer. A positive amount represents a credit a negative amount a debit for the recipient of the report.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.907 totItemFee

Description This field contains the Total Item Fee.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.908 totMgnClgCurr

Description This field contains the Total Margin in the Clearing Currency.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CD044 Daily Client Collateral Allocation

6.909 totPayInAgLimit

Description For all accounts except P-Account of the CM: This field contains the account specific Total Settlement Amounts which are negative. For all accounts of participant: 'Total Settlement Amount' in currency. This can either be a negative or a positive amount. For the P-Account of the CM: This field contains the account specific Total Settlement Amount which can be positive or negative.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.910 totPayInAgLimitSVM

Description For all accounts except P-Account of the CM: This field contains the account specific Total Pay-In Against Limit including SVM which are negative. For the P-Account of the CM: This field contains the account specific Total Pay-In Against Limit including SVM which can be positive or negative.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.911 totPayOutAgLimit

Description This field contains the account specific Total Settlement Amount.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.912 totPayOutAgLimitSVM

Description This field contains the account specific Total Pay-Out Against Limit including SVM.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report

6.913 totSettlAmount

Description This field contains the sum of the fields Settlement Amount and Projected VM Amount for offsets greater than 1. For offset 1 this field contains the sum of the fields Settlement Amount and actual VM (Projected VM / actual VM applicable for USD only). Please note that a positive figure indicates a settlement amount due to be paid by ECAG to the CM and that a negative figure indicates a settlement amount due to be paid by the CM to ECAG.

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.914 tradIdFX

Description This field contains the FX Trade id. It is not filled in case of reporting Variation Margin.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.915 tranIdFX

Description This field contains the internal FX transaction ID.

Format numeric 15

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.916 TransactionId

Description	This field contains the C7 transaction identification (TransactionId+TransactionIdSuffix uniquely identify clearing transactions).
Format	alphanumeric 19
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB730 Position Transfer Summary CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CI012 Account Statement TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.917 TransactionIdSuffix

Description	This field contains the Suffix of the C7 transaction identification.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview CB715 Average Pricing CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview CI012 Account Statement

6.918 transDate

Description	This field contains the report date
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 555

6.919 transRef

Description This field contains the reference ID of the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.920 tranTypFX

Description This field contains the FX transaction type.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
350		OTC FX AMOUNT PAID
351		OTC FX AMOUNT RECEIVED
352		OTC FX VARIATION MARGIN PAID
353		OTC FX VARIATION MARGIN RECEIVED
354		OTC CCS NOTIONAL PRINCIPAL PAID
355		OTC CCS NOTIONAL PRINCIPAL
	RECEIVED	
356		OTC CCS COUPON PAID
357		OTC CCS COUPON RECEIVED
358		OTC CCS FEE PAID
359		OTC CCS FEE RECEIVED
360		OTC CCS VARIATION MARGIN PAID
361		OTC CCS VARIATION MARGIN RECEIVED
362		IFXI FX PAID
363		IFXI FX RECEIVED
364		FX LIQUIDITY MGMT DEBIT
365		FX LIQUIDITY MGMT CREDIT
366		OTC CCS NOTIONAL PRINCIPAL
	ADJUSTMENT PAID	
367		OTC CCS NOTIONAL PRINCIPAL
	ADJUSTMENT RECEIVED	
368		OTC FX PREFUNDING PAID
369		OTC FX PREFUNDING RECEIVED
370		OTC FX FEE PAID
371		OTC FX FEE RECEIVED
380		OTC FX PAI ADJUSTMENT PAID
381		OTC FX PAI ADJUSTMENT RECEIVED
382		OTC CCS PAI ADJUSTMENT PAID
383		OTC CCS PAI ADJUSTMENT RECEIVED

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.921 trdDat

Description This field contains the date when the trade was performed.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB225 Daily Eurex Fines
 CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
 CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
 CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.922 trldId

Description Trader ID (only relevant for ATP rebate).

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.923 trldIdB

Description This field indicates the Trade ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.924 trldIdNo

Description This field indicates the sequential number assigned by the Exchange to uniquely identify a trade.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.925 trdLatQty

Description	Quantity of trade that is late and has to be considered.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines

6.926 trdLoc

Description	This field indicates the trading location. This is applicable for gross positions only.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CB225 Daily Eurex Fines CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees

6.927 trdMemb

Description	Member ID of the trading member or empty, depending on aggregation level.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement CB225 Daily Eurex Fines CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities CB325 Daily Service Fees CB330 Daily Settlement Fees CB350 Monthly Fee Statement

6.928 trdMtchPrcX

Description This field contains the trade match price, at which the trade happened.

Format numeric 20, 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.929 trdNCATyp

Description This field contains the NCA trade type.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.930 trdNo

Description This field contains the trade number.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo

6.931 trdNomVal

Description This field contains the Trade Nominal value.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.932 TrdPubInd

Description This field indicates whether deferred publication applies for the trade or not. The value in the field is provided for Off-Book Trades/Transactions but not for On-Exchange Trades.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
		On-Exchange Trades
2		Deferred Publication
3		Published

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.933 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB169 LP Rebates
CB179 Monthly Rebate Report

6.934 trdQtyX

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric signed 18, 6

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.935 trdr

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant who performed the transaction.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview

6.936 trdSessFlag

Description This field contains the Trade Session flag

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
E		Early
R		Regular

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.937 trdSysCod

Description This field indicates on which system the product is traded.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
E		EUREX
G		Reserved for future use

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.938 trdTyp

Description This field indicates the trade type. The values 1,2,3,4,M are used in fee reports only, namely CB001 and CB165.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
		Regular Trade
A	APT	Average Pricing Trade
B	Bas	Basis Trade
C	PCT	Prevented Cross Trade
D	TTG	Technical Transaction
E	EFP	EFP Trade
F	FLX	Flexible Contract Trade
K	CMP	Compression
L	ENL	Enlight triggered trade
M	TM	TES Multilateral Trade
N	EFI	EFP-Index Futures Trade
O	Bik	Block Trade
P	EFF	EFP-Fin Trade
Q	QTP	Block QTPIP Trade
T	FFS	Futures-To-Futures Settlement
V	Vol	Vola Trade
W	EFS	EFS Trade
1	AP	Average Pricing Regular Trade
2	APB	Average Price TES Bilateral Trade
3	APF	Average Price TES Bilateral FLEX Trade
4	APM	Average Price TES Multilateral Trade

Where used:

- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB315 Daily Clearing Fees - Repo
- CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CI012 Account Statement

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 563

6.939 trdUnt

Description	This field contains the trading unit.
Format	numeric 8, 4
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.940 trdUntCsh

Description	This field contains the number of shares cash-settled.
Format	numeric 8, 4
Where used:	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.941 trdUntShares

Description	This field contains the number of shares physically delivered.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.942 trdUntVal

Description	This field contains the trading unit value, which is the quantity of underlying represented by one contract.
Format	numeric 10, 4

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration

6.943 trdVolume

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 12

Where used: CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine

6.944 trnAdjStsCod

Description This field indicates whether the transaction has been adjusted or reversed by the system when processing an adjustment.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Adjusted
I		Inverse
N		Not Adjusted
R		Reversed

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.945 trnAmount

Description This field contains monthly interest amount. If positive, the clearing member receives the amount. If negative, this amount is being charged to the clearing member.

Format numeric 14, 2

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 565

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.946 trnBalAmnt

Description This field contains the transaction balance amount, which is the collateral (cash or equity) cumulative balance (=bulk + coverage) in the collateral account as per end of previous business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement

6.947 trnCrdAmnt

Description This field contains the credit amount of the transaction.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.948 trnCshAmnt

Description In context of a position transfer (CB730) this field contains the cash amount entered by the initiator along with the transfer. A positive amount represents a credit a negative amount a debit for the recipient of the report.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.949 trnCurrTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which interest on cash transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report

6.950 trnDat

Description This field contains the transaction date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB167 Late Closing Fees
CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
CI012 Account Statement
CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
TT761 User Entitlement Changes
TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.951 trnDatCet

Description This field contains the transaction adjustment date in central European time (CET, CEST).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.952 trnDebAmnt

Description This field contains the debit amount of transaction.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement
CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.953 trnDelay

Description This field contains the risk limit action level 2 delay (in milliseconds).

Format numeric 4

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.954 trnFeeAmntX

Description This field indicates the transaction fee amount.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
 CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine
 CB197 Excessive System Usage Fee

6.955 trnHistAdjInd

Description This field indicates whether the transaction has been subjected to a historical trade transfer at any point of its adjustment history.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
 CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.956 trnHistInd

Description This field indicates a historical trade, i.e that it originated on a business day earlier than the current business day.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
H	H	

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
 CB013 Account Statement - ECC
 CI012 Account Statement

6.957 trnIdNo2

Description	This field indicates the unique transaction ID assigned to a transaction by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.958 trnIdNo3

Description	This field indicates the unique transaction ID assigned to a transaction by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 9
Where used:	CB191 Monthly TES Late Entry Fine CB741 KRX Position Information

6.959 trnIdNo7

Description	This field contains Transaction Id - Unique Transaction ID number provided to a trade by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered

6.960 trnIdNoPnt

Description	This field indicates the parent transaction ID.
Format	alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.961 trnIdNoX

Description This field indicates the unique transaction ID number provided to a trade by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 19

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
CB189 Monthly Mistrade Fees

6.962 trnIdSfxNoPntX

Description This field contains the parent transaction ID suffix number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.963 trnIdSfxNoX

Description This field indicates the unique suffix number assigned to a trade adjustment transaction, which allows the exchange to associate an adjustment to the original trade. It helps to identify a transaction among the set of transactions originating from the same trade.

Format numeric 10

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.964 trnLngQty

Description This field contains the change in the long quantity of an option series, which is the increase (positive number) or decrease (negative number) in the long position of the member for the current day, as compared to the last recorded position.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.965 trnPrc

Description This field contains the C7 transaction price.

Format numeric signed 20, 7

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB715 Average Pricing
CB741 KRX Position Information
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
CI012 Account Statement

6.966 trnQty

Description This field contains the total number of contracts of a transaction.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB330 Daily Settlement Fees
CB715 Average Pricing
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.967 trnQtyAllc

Description This field contains the allocated transaction quantity, which is the number of contracts that the member has to receive.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.968 trnQtyNotif

Description This field contains the notified transaction quantity, which is the number of contracts that the member has to deliver.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE775 Notification/Allocation Information

6.969 TrnRecordTotalCredit

Description This field contains the total in-the-money amount of related Credit Transactions.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.970 TrnRecordTotalDebit

Description This field contains the total in-the-money amount of related Debit Transactions.

Format numeric 14, 2

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.971 trnRecTyp

Description This field contains the record type of the transaction .

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Base	
2	Sttl	

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.972 trnShtQty

Description This field contains the change in the short quantity of an option series, which is the increase (positive number) or decrease (negative number) in the short position of the member for the current day, as compared to the last recorded position.

Format numeric signed 8

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CI012 Account Statement
TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.973 trnStatus

Description This field contains the status of the FX transaction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	NEW
2	P	INSTRUCTION CREATED/PENDING
5	C	CONFIRMED fully
6	A	ABORTED fully
7	B	ABORTED partially

Where used: CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions

6.974 trnTim

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CB730 Position Transfer Summary
- CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
- CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
- CE780 Exercise Abandon Daily Maintenance Overview
- CI012 Account Statement
- CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
- TT130 Risk Event Report
- TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
- TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle
- TT761 User Entitlement Changes
- TT763 Participant Entitlement Changes
- TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 575

6.975 trnTimCet

Description This field contains the transaction adjustment time in central European time (CET, CEST).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CB012 Account Statement
CB013 Account Statement - ECC
CI012 Account Statement

6.976 trnTyp

Description This field indicates the transaction type.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
000	TRADE	
002	TRADE O/C ADJUSTMENT	
003	HIST. TRADE TRANSFER	
004	TRADE TRANSFER	
005	TEXT ADJUSTMENT	
006	TRADE SEPARATION	
007	TRADE REVERSE	
008	PREVENTED CROSS	
010	TRADE CLOSING ERROR	
011	AVERAGE PRICING	
012	DE-MERGE	
013	FINAL PRICE ADJUSTMENTS	
015	MATCHED ORDER	
018	TRANSACTION BASED SETTLEMENT	
020	CGU TRD SND	
021	HGU TRD SND	
030	CGU TRD REC	
031	HGU TRD REC	
035	CGU CLS ERROR	
036	HGU CLS ERROR	
040	TES TRADE	
041	BROKER TRADE ENTRY	
042	TES CLS ERR	
043	TES GU SEND	
044	TES HGU SEND	
045	TES GU REC	
046	TES HGU REC	
047	TES GU REC CER	
048	TES HGU REC CER	
050	ORD ADD CONFIRMATION	
052	ORD DEL CONFIRMATION	
054	ORD CHG CONFIRMATION	
056	ORD EXE CONFIRMATION	
058	ORD DEL MKT RESET	
060	QUO DEL MEMB ACTION	
062	QUO DEL HEART BEAT	
064	QUO DEL MM PROTCTION	
066	QUO DEL TRD INTERRPT	

068	QUO DEL STOP BUTTON
100	POS CLOSE ADJUSTMENT
102	POS TRANSFER
104	POS FULL TRANSFER
105	OCC MATCHED TRANSFER
106	POS PARTIAL TRANSFER
107	POS PART CASH TRANSF
108	POS OPEN ADJUSTMENT
110	MAN EXERCS
111	AUT EXERCS
112	EXER ADJUSTMENT
114	ASSIGNMENT
115	CLEARING HOUSE TRANSFER
116	EXPI/STL
117	POSITION CONVERSION
118	POS CAPITAL ADJUST
120	NOTIFICATION
122	NOTIF ADJ
124	ALLOCATION
126	POS FUT CREATION
128	FINAL CASH STL
129	AUTOMATIC CLOSEOUT
130	ADJ UNCONF ASS OCC
131	PRICE CORRECTION
132	DECOMPOSITION
133	PRICE CORRECTION DUE TO CORPORATE ACTION
150	TOT TXN 0-50%
152	TOT TXN 50-100%
154	TOT TXN 100+%
160	PRD TXN 0-50%
162	PRD TXN 50-100%
164	PRD TXN 100+%
170	MQP TXN 0-50%
172	MQP TXN 50-100%
174	MQP TXN 100+%
180	MMQ TXN 0-50%
182	MMQ TXN 50-100%
184	MMQ TXN 100+%
190	IC CSH FLOW RECEIVED
192	IC CSH FLOW PAID

200	CASH CALL
202	MARGIN CALL
205	MEMBER LOAN PAID
206	CASH WITHDRAWAL
207	CASH COLLATERAL WDL1
210	CASH DEPOSIT
211	CASH COLLATERAL WDL2
212	INTRDAY CASH DEP
214	INTRDAY CASH WDL
224	PREMIUM PAID
226	PREMIUM RECEIVED
230	INTEREST RCV
232	INTEREST CHARGE
235	VAR MARGIN RCV
236	VAR MARGIN PAID
254	DIVIDEND CH PAID
277	INTRADAY OTC MARGIN CALL
278	EOD OTC MARGIN CALL
281	VAT RCVD
283	VAT PAID
285	DLVRY AMNT PAID
287	DLVRY AMNT RCVD
294	CASH SETTLEMENT PAID
296	CASH SETTLEMENT RCV
297	MISC MEMBER CASH DEB
298	MISC MEMBER CASH CRD
300	SECURITY DEPOSIT
302	SECURITY WITHDRAWAL
304	COVERAGE ASSIGNMENT
306	REAL TIME POS TRANSF
307	REAL TIM POS TSF CSH
308	SECURITY MAN DEPOSIT
310	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT
312	SECURITY EXPIRATION
316	CAPITAL CSH CALL
317	CAPITAL CSH WDL
318	CAPITAL SEC DEP
319	CAPITAL SEC WDL
320	CLEAR FUND CSH CALL
321	CLEAR FUND CSH WDL

322	CLEAR FUND SEC DEP
323	CLEAR FUND SEC WDL
324	POS TSF WIT CSH DBT
325	POS TSF WIT CSH CRD
330	EXCESS CASH DEPOSIT
332	EXCESS CASH WITHDRAWAL
400	SERIES CHANGE
402	SERIES ADD
404	SERIES DELETE
406	CAPITAL ADJUST RATIO
408	UNDER SETTLE PRICE
410	SERIES SETTLE PRICE
411	GENERATE SETTL PRICE
412	SERIES SET PRC ADJ
413	GEN EI SETTL PRICE
414	SERIES OPEN INTEREST
415	ADJUST OPEN INTEREST
416	END OF UNDR TRADING
417	EXCHANGE RATE
420	THEORETICAL BOF SEND
422	END OF ASSIGNMENT
424	END OF BATCH BOF
426	PRODUCT IN HOLIDAY
427	START OF UPLOAD
428	END OF UPLOAD
502	PARTIAL TRANSFER REQ
504	MEMBER DELETION
506	CURRENCY ADD
507	CHANGE EUX CUR FLAG
508	CURRENCY DELETE
510	REPORT ADD
511	REPORT CHANGE
512	REPORT DELETE
514	ADD NEW CONTRACT
515	DELETE CONTRACT
516	EXC MBR TYPE CHANGE
518	CLG MBR TYPE CHANGE
520	MBR POS TSF, NO FEE
522	BOF NODE NUMBER CHG
524	DBC NUMBER CHANGE

525	COLL ACCOUNT CHANGE
526	MAIN ACCOUNT CHANGE
527	CLGF ACCOUNT CHANGE
528	CMPC ACCOUNT CHANGE
540	CHG CON DISP DEC
541	CHG SETL DISP DEC
542	CHG PROD TIC SIZE
543	CHG PROD TIC VALUE
544	CHG UNDER DISP DEC
545	CHG. EXER PRICE DEC.
546	CHG. IPS RATIO
547	CHG. IPS PRC COEFF
548	CHG. IPS OFFSET
549	DEL. IPS PRODUCT
550	PROD MATCH TYP CHG
552	CREDIT DEFAULT EVENT
594	STOCK SPLIT
600	MARGIN CLASS CHANGE
602	MARGIN CLASS ADD
604	MARGIN CLASS DELETE
606	MARGIN PROD ADD
608	MARGIN PROD CHANGE
610	MARGIN GROUP CHANGE
612	MARGIN GROUP ADD
614	MARGIN GROUP DELETE
616	MARGIN PROD DELETE
622	ACCOUNT TRANSFER REQ
624	FULL TRANSFER REQ
626	FULL TO AGENT REQ
630	PATTERN ASSIGN CHG
632	EXPIRATION CYCLE CHG
638	THEO MODEL CHANGE
639	THEO UNDER CHANGE
646	CHG MMQUO LIMIT
650	END OF TRANSMISSION
660	DELETE ORDERS
661	CLAIM AMNT DEP GC
662	CLAIM AMNT DEP CL
663	CLAIM AMNT WDL GC
664	CLAIM AMNT WDL CL

665	CLAIM AMNT FORCED GC
666	CLAIM AMNT FORCED CL
800	LATE CLOSING ADJUST
OPN	OPENING BALANCE
END	ENDING BALANCE

Where used:

- CB001 Product and Price Report
- CB012 Account Statement
- CB013 Account Statement - ECC
- CB165 Eurex Fee Statement
- CB702 Cash Settled Contracts Overview
- CB715 Average Pricing
- CD020 Collateral Movement/Coverage
- CD080 Monthly Collateral Movement
- CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions
- CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
- CI012 Account Statement
- CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.977 trnTyp2

Description This field indicates the Cash Transaction Type.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
039		Backloaded
040		CCP Novation
050		Maintenance
051		Partial Termination
052		Netting
053		Split
054		Account Transfer
055		Maintenance - High turnover pricing
060		Compression
062		Rate Blending
104		Trade Transfer Novation
200		Cash Call
206		Cash Withdrawal
410		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation rcv
412		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation paid
414		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel
	Received	
416		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel Paid
422		Payment EC-IS Paid
424		Payment EC-IS Received
426		Payment EC-IS Paid
428		Payment EC-IS Received
430		Buy-in cash Amt EC-IS Paid
432		Buy-in cash Amt EC-IS Received
434		Cash Settlement EC-IS Received
436		Cash Settlement EC-IS Paid
438		Dirty Net Cash Amount EC-IS Received
440		Dirty Net Cash Amount EC-IS Paid
442		Repo Rate Compensation Received
444		Repo Rate Compensation Paid
446		Coupon Adj.Canc Received
448		Coupon Adj.Canc Paid
450		Buy-In Cash Amt Paid
451		Buy-In Cash Amt Received
452		Cash Settlement Received
454		Cash Settlement Paid
456		Dividend Compensation Received
458		Dividend Compensation Paid
460		Divid Compensation Cancel Received

462		Divid Compensation Cancel Paid
464		Dividend Trade Cancel Received
466		Dividend Trade Cancel Paid
467		Squeeze-Out received
468		Squeeze-Out paid
472		Cash Offset Shr Received
474		Cash Offset Shr Paid
476		Equity IOD Received
478		Equity Fine + IOD Paid
480		Coupon Compensation Received
482		Coupon Compensation Paid
484		Coupon Compensation Cancel Received
486		Coupon Compensation Cancel Paid
487		Redemption compensation received
488		Redemption compensation paid
490		Delivery Instruction Deviation Cash Amount
	Received	
491		Delivery Instruction Deviation Cash Amount
	Paid	
492		Delivery Return Settlement Amount
	Received	
493		Delivery Return Settlement Amount Paid
494		Delivery Fraction Cash Settlement Received
495		Delivery Fraction Cash Settlement Paid
496		Eurex Cash Compensation Received
498		Eurex Cash Compensation paid
500		Loan ICI recieved
501		Loan ICI paid
502		Mark to Market Cash Collateral recieved
503		Mark to Market Cash Collateral paid
504		Lending Fee recieved
505		Lending Fee paid
506		Rebate Fee recieved
507		Rebate Fee paid
508		Manufactured Dividend received
509		Manufactured Dividend paid
510		Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel received
511		Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel paid
512		Manufactured Coupon received
513		Manufactured Coupon paid

514		Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel received
515		Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel paid
516		Loan Buy-in cash Amount received
517		Loan Buy-in cash Amount paid
518		Cash Settlement received
519		Cash Settlement paid
520		Loan cancel Rerun received
521		Loan cancel Rerun paid
522		Return principal coll received
523		Return principal coll paid
526		Voluntary CA Cash Compensation Received
527		Voluntary CA Cash Compensation Paid
900		Manufactured Dividend received
901		Manufactured Dividend paid
902		Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel received
903		Manufactured Dividend CA Cancel paid
904		Manufactured Coupon received
905		Manufactured Coupon paid
906		Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel received
907		Manufactured Coupon CA Cancel paid
908		AWV dividend compensation EC-IS received
910		AWV dividend compensation EC-IS paid
912		Buy-In Cash Amt EC-IS Paid
916		Buy-In Cash Amt EC-IS Received
918		Dividend Compensation EC-IS Paid
920		Dividend Compensation EC-IS Received
922		Dividend Compensation Cancel EC-IS Paid
924		Dividend Compensation Cancel EC-IS
	Received	
926		Payment EC-IS paid
928		Payment EC-IS received
930		Dividend compuk received
932		Dividend compuk paid
934		Divuk ca cancel received
936		Divuk ca cancel paid
938		AWV divid compuk received
940		AWV divid compuk paid
942		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation received
944		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation paid
946		Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel

	received
948	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Cancel paid
950	Redemption compensation received
951	Redemption compensation paid
956	Dividend Compensation Received
958	Dividend Compensation Paid
960	Dividend Compensation Cancel Received
962	Dividend Compensation Cancel Paid
980	Coupon Compensation Received
982	Coupon Compensation Paid
984	Coupon Compensation Cancel Received
986	Coupon Compensation Cancel Paid
988	Future Compensation Received
990	Future Compensation Paid
992	Future Compensation Cancel Received
994	Future Compensation Cancel Paid

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement
 CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
 CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD015 Detailed Account Statement

6.978 trnTyp2Art

Description This field indicates the Carmen Cash Transaction Type for Artificial field.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.979 trnTyp2Art7

Description Cash transaction type for Artificial field

Format alphanumeric 10

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 586

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.980 trnTyp7

Description TransactionType

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
200		Cash Call
202		Margin Call
206		Cash Withdrawal
207		Cash Collateral Withdrawal
210		Cash Collateral Deposit
211		Cash Collateral Withdrawal
212		Intraday Cash Deposit
214		Intraday Cash Withdrawal
224		Premium Paid
226		Premium Received
230		Interest Rate Received
232		Interest Rate Charged
235		Variation Margin Received
236		Variation Margin Paid
241		OTC Premium Paid
242		OTC Premium Received
243		OTC Variation Margin Paid
244		OTC Variation Margin Received
245		OTC Cash Settlement Paid
246		OTC Cash Settlement Received
247		OTC Coupon Paid
248		OTC Coupon Received
249		OTC Fee Payment Paid
250		OTC Fee Payment Received
251		OTC Adaptation Paid
252		OTC Adaptation Received
260		FX Member Cash Debit Outside CLS
261		FX Member Cash Credit Outside CLS
262		DMP Auction Payments receive
263		DMP Auction Payments pay
264		DMP VM compensation receive
265		DMP VM compensation pay
271		Prefunding Deduction
277		Intraday OTC Margin call
278		EOD OTC Margin Call
281		Value Added Tax Received
282		COOP VAT RECEIVED
283		Value Added Tax Paid

284	COOP VAT PAID
285	Delivery Amount Paid
286	COOP DLVRY AMNT PAID
287	Delivery Amount Received
288	COOP DLVRY AMNT RCVD
294	Cash Settlement Paid
296	Cash Settlement Received
297	Miscellaneous Member Cash Debit
298	Miscellaneous Member Cash Credit
316	Company Capital Cash Call
317	Company Capital Cash Withdrawal
320	Clearing Fund Cash Call
321	Clearing Fund Cash Withdrawal
324	Position Transfer With Cash Amount Debit
325	Position Transfer With Cash Amount Credit

Where used: CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.981 trnTypDec

Description This field contains the transaction type decode. A list of all transaction types can be found under "trnTyp".

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CB715 Average Pricing
 CB730 Position Transfer Summary

6.982 trnTypText

Description This field contains the transaction type text.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD015 Detailed Account Statement

6.983 trnTypText7

Description Transaction description is fetched from table CSV Transaction Type according to Typ Code

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
CD715 Detailed Account Statement

6.984 trnTypTextArt

Description This field contains the transaction type text.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.985 trnTypTextArt7

Description This field contains the transaction type text.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC

6.986 trnValDat

Description This field contains the transaction value date on which the interest calculation is based or payment is due.

Format DateFormat

Where used: CD010 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD011 Daily Cash Account AH
 CD012 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD015 Detailed Account Statement
 CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD709 Daily Cash Transactions - Manually Entered
 CD710 Daily Cash Account CM
 CD711 Daily Cash Account Holder
 CD712 Daily Cash Account NCM / RC
 CD715 Detailed Account Statement
 CE051 FX Transactions & Instructions
 CE750 Expiration Payment-vs-Payment Overview
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report

6.987 typeOfMoney

Description This field indicates the type of money represented by the cash collateral position.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
E	Excess	
O	Own	
T	Term	
I	Intraday	

Where used: CD230 Monthly Interest Report
 CD231 Daily Preliminary Interest Report
 CI720 Intraday Collateral Transaction Report
 CI731 Intraday Collateral Position Report

6.988 typeOfRecord

Description This field indicates account settings record type viz. Start of Day or Update or End of Day record.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
SOD		Start of Day
Update		Update
EOD		End of Day

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.989 typeOfTransactions

Description This field indicates the product of the transaction. TypeOfTransactions is not provided, if tranTypeFX 362, 363, 364, 365, 368 and 369 are reported.

Format alphanumeric 15

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC FX		
OTC CCS		
LISTED FX		

Where used: CE056 End of Day CLS Settlement Report
CI056 Preliminary CLS Settlement Report

6.990 unallocExc

Description This field contains the Unallocated Excess value.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.991 undrFutExpMthDat

Description This field contains the expiration month of underlying future of the contract.

Format numeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	JAN	
2	FEB	
3	MAR	
4	APR	
5	MAY	
6	JUN	
7	JUL	
8	AUG	
9	SEP	
10	OCT	
11	NOV	
12	DEC	

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.992 undrFutExpYrDat

Description This field contains the expiration year of underlying future of the contract.

Format numeric 4

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 593

6.993 undrFutProdId

Description	This field contains the ID code of the underlying futures product.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.994 undrIdCod

Description	This field contains the ID code of the underlying.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CE710 Contract Expiration CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.995 undrIdLngNam

Description	This field contains the long name of the underlying.
Format	alphanumeric 24
Where used:	CA752 Capital Adjustment Positions Overview CE710 Contract Expiration CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.996 undrIsin

Description	This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the underlying instrument.
Format	alphanumeric 12

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 594

Where used: CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview
TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.997 undrLngQty

Description This field contains the underlying long quantity, which is the number of long positions created on the underlying futures as a result of exercise or assignment in a certain series.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.998 undrLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: CE710 Contract Expiration
CE770 Exercise And Assign Overview

6.999 undrShtQty

Description This field contains the underlying short quantity, which is the number of short positions created on the underlying futures as a result of exercise or assignment in a certain series.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CE771 OptOn Fut ExerAssign Overview

6.1000 uniqueCntrlId

Description This is a numeric number used to identify the contract uniquely. The value of the specific contract's uniqueCntrlId will not change during the lifetime of the contract.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.1001 uniqueProdlId

Description This is a unique number used to identify the product that will not change during the lifetime of the product

Format numeric 5

Where used: TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.1002 unredFeeAmnt

Description This field indicates the unreduced fee amount.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.1003 unUsedSecQty

Description This field contains the unused security collateral quantity of the member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CD031 Daily Collateral Valuation
CD037 Claim Amount Based Collaterals

6.1004 UpdateCode

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
CapA		Capacity assigned
CapD		Capacity de-assigned
CapR		Capacity renamed
ProdA		Product assigned
ProdD		Product de-assigned

Where used: TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance

6.1005 updCod

Description This field contains the code for the type of change performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used: CD100 Audit Trail Coll Transactions

6.1006 updDat

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 597

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report
TT770 Password Change

6.1007 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance
CE790 In-the-money Configuration
TT721 Member Capacity and Product Assignment Maintenance
TT770 Password Change

6.1008 usedFcmBuffer

Description This field gives the portion of FCM Buffer that was used to cover the FCM clients shortfalls.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CD045 LSOC Settlement Statement

6.1009 userId1

Description This field contains the user ID.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1010 userOrdNumX

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 36

Where used: CB165 Eurex Fee Statement

6.1011 useZeroCostQuantity

Description This field indicates, whether the quantity of the positions to be closed-out is limited by the value of the current Zero Cost Quantity (ZCQ).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	Yes	Close-out positions up to the value of the 'current ZCQ'
N	No	Close-out positions to the full extent

Where used: CA770 Account Maintenance

6.1012 usrIdFourEyeAppr

Description This field contains the member and participant name of the four Eye Approval.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.1013 usrIdFourEyeInit

Description This field contains the member and participant name of the Four Eye Initiator.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 599

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT750 Clearing Four Eye Principle

6.1014 usrIdSlowConf

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant, who confirmed the slowdown event.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1015 usrIdSlowInit

Description This field contains the name of the member and participant, who initiated the slowdown event.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1016 usrIdSlowMs

Description This field contains the member ID for whom market supervision initiated the slowdown event. In the case of member-initiated slowdown event, this field will not contain any value.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT130 Risk Event Report
TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1017 usrlDStopConf

Description	This field contains the name of the member and participant, who confirmed the stop button event.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	TT130 Risk Event Report TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1018 usrlDStopInit

Description	This field contains the name of the member and participant, who initiated the stop button event.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	TT130 Risk Event Report TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1019 usrlDStopMs

Description	This field contains the member ID for whom market supervision initiated the stop button event. In the case of member-initiated stop button event, this field will not contain any value.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	TT130 Risk Event Report TT131 Risk Event Trader Report

6.1020 usrLastModDat

Description	This field indicates the date at which last update was made on a User
Format	DateFormat

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status

6.1021 usrLgn

Description This field identifies the user for which entitlement settings get changed or current entitlement settings are reported.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: TT760 User Entitlement Status
 TT761 User Entitlement Changes
 TT764 Four-eye Request Processing Entitlement

6.1022 usrResnForChang

Description This field indicates the reason for the change in the Entitlement Settings of the User.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		User Role Assignment Maintenance
2		User Entitlement Maintenance
3		User QC Flag Maintenance
4		Change in User Status
5		Change in Account Status
6		Default Role Change
7		Cascading Effect due to change in Participant Entitlement Settings
8		Change in Participant Status
9		User Role Assignment Maintenance By User
	Clone	

Where used: TT761 User Entitlement Changes

6.1023 usTrdrFlg

Description	This field indicates whether the product is allowed for US traders.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TA711 All Active/Inactive Series Report

6.1024 UTI

Description	Unique Trade Identifier which is used for EMIR reporting and calculated with transaction or position logic.
Format	alphanumeric 52
Where used:	CB012 Account Statement CB013 Account Statement - ECC CI012 Account Statement

6.1025 valdFrmFut

Description	Date from which the fee will be valid in the future.
Format	numeric 8
Where used:	CB001 Product and Price Report

6.1026 valdFrmPast

Description	Date from which the fee was valid in the past.
Format	numeric 8
Where used:	CB001 Product and Price Report

6.1027 valdFrmPres

Description Date from which the fee is valid in the present.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.1028 valdToFut

Description Date until which the fee will be valid in the future.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.1029 valdToPast

Description Date until which the fee was valid in the past.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.1030 valdToPres

Description Date until which the fee is valid in the present.

Format numeric 8

Where used: CB001 Product and Price Report

6.1031 vatAmnt

Description This field contains the VAT (Value Added Tax) amount calculated after applying VAT rate, payable for a physical delivery.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.1032 vatRat

Description This field contains the rate at which the VAT (Value Added Tax) is applied on the cash payable for physical deliveries.

Format numeric 4, 2

Where used: CB193 Monthly Connections and Services

6.1033 verId

Description This field indicates the Version of the product ID.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement
CB185 Daily OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.1034 versNo

Description This field contains the version number for order modification.

Format numeric 5

Where used: CB320 Daily Clearing Fees - Equities

6.1035 VM

Description	This field contains the actual Variation margin (applicable for USD only).
Format	numeric signed 18, 2
Where used:	CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.1036 vmarMtdBal

Description	This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member, per account and per currency for the current month.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.1037 vmarNetBal

Description	This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) including residual per exchange member, per account and per currency.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.1038 vmarPayBal

Description	This field contains the variation margin payable amount per exchange member, per account and per currency.
Format	numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.1039 vmarPrvMthBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member, per account and per currency for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.1040 vmarRcvBal

Description This field contains the variation margin receivable amount per exchange member, per account and per currency.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.1041 vmarYtdBal

Description This field contains the net variation margin amount positive (received) or negative (paid) per exchange member, per account and per currency accumulated for the current year.

Format numeric signed 13, 2

Where used: CB795 Variation Margin Information

6.1042 vMBuffer

Description This field contains the Variation Margin buffer per CM per Day.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 607

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE054 End of Day FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI054 Preliminary FX Cashflow Forecast Against Limits Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.1043 vMCFAmount

Description This field contains the trade-related cashflows of the Variation Margin (applicable for USD only).

Format numeric signed 18, 2

Where used: CE058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report
CI058 OTC FX Pay-Out Penalty Report

6.1044 workflowstatus

Description Overall status of the transfer request.

Format alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Cancelled		
Pending		
Claimed		
Refused		

Where used: CB730 Position Transfer Summary
CB750 Give-Up Trades Overview
CB751 Take-Up Trades Overview

6.1045 ytMClearedNot

Description Cumulated cleared notional from the start of the rebate scheme.

Eurex	
Eurex Clearing XML Reports – Reference Manual	Version V 7.1.0
	12.02.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 608

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: CB182 Monthly OTC CCP Fee Statement

6.1046 zerCostQty

Description This field contains zero cost quantity, which is the quantity of allowed position closings free of charge. Positions of previous business day are considered till 1:30 pm and the positions of current day after 1:30 pm.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB167 Late Closing Fees

7 Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
CCP	Central Counterparty
DC with Member ID	Altogether the DC Market Participants/DCs w System Access and Basic DCs w Reports Access.
EEX	<u>E</u> uropean <u>E</u> nergy <u>E</u> xchange. Electronic trading of energy futures.
GCM	General Clearing Member
Member	Market participant.
NCM	Non-Clearing Member (Trading Member)/DC Market Participant
OTC	Over The Counter
XML	<u>E</u> xtensible <u>M</u> arkup <u>L</u> anguage
XSD	<u>X</u> ML <u>S</u> chema <u>D</u> efinition

Table 7.1 - Glossary